© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Question 502: The Matrix V book is opening up a new spectrum for me. My awareness is expanding and I am applying the materials wherever I can: I booed the Vogon use of 'Earthling' in the new movie "The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy." At the moment, I will have to embark on another leg of the journey with the following books you recommended: Monroe's books, Astral Travel, M5 Volume II (which i just ordered), and The Christ Conspiracy. I studied the Scientology technology for two years straight (entered as a natural Clear) and applied it "in the field" for over two decades. In addition, I used Carlos Castaneda's books as a metaphysical guide. I got tested on this material frequently and graduated from it. In 2002 the David Icke books came into my life and now, the M5 project. In my enthusiasm, I immediately started writing to you and, erroneously, thought I had achieved True Balance. I know now, I achieved the Yin yang balance. With new concepts to contemplate and new experiences entering my life I will be busy for a while to come. It takes what it takes. Again, thanks for putting this material out.

Answer: I'm glad M5 is such an assist to you on your path. It was the aliens who coined the term 'Earthling' to attempt to keep us subservient to them. I would be surprised if they didn't use it. Castaneda was a Dark shaman. M5 Vol II will take you on a deeper journey in the M5 project. With Vol II, you will be able to access the post Vol II segments on the website. Have fun.

Question 503: I'm re-reading Vol. 1 and on page 17 you say that there are areas of our galaxy that are light polarity and some that are dark. Since we're in a dark polarity I was wondering if you could describe what some of the light polarity areas are like. Do they have religions and governments? Would they have like things like corporations? Would the geography and "people" of some of these areas be anything like Earth?

Answer: It is not for us to know that much depth of the galaxy, as you ask while we are simultaneously incarnated. The reason some sequential information exists is due to alien meddling on Earth and Orion/Sirian boasting. If they would not be interfering, we would not have the information we do have. That, too, is covered in M₅. Your answers will have to wait until you Graduate.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group, All Rights Reserved.

Question 504: Recently, I was hired to a new job where I anticipated much positive outcome. A lot of personal goals of mine are starting to be fulfilled and this is very valued. All of these new changes feel very welcomed in my life. However, the problem that I am seeking help with is advice on how to interact with others, especially those that are heavily involved in the game. Part of my new job is being social with the general public, which I realize is something that I feel much regret about doing. I find interactions extremely banal and draining, even though I do not intend for them to be so.

My main problem, is a coworker who perfectly fits the description of an Orionized female. In such a regard, she is unknowingly hostile with me. I find that she does not have any comprehension of her rude acts, though she does posses a very strong willed attitude. She constantly pulls me aside to tell me bawdy (boring) stories that are mostly, moralistic in tone. What I would like is help with interacting with her. She hardly listens to the things I say, and I feel that this is not a situation where I can simply tell her to "fuck off." Which she rightly should!

Answer: These types of problems are something where you'll have to decide what to do. I work with cunts as well. Giving them the cold shoulder/ignoring them (except for work matters) does give the indication that you want to be left alone. Don't cater to them JUST because of their gender. That's what they are counting on. If they persist on bothering you, tell your boss you're being sexually harassed. That phrase puts the fear in them. They are counting on only females using it, but it can prove effective in reverse. It's meant as an Orion control device on males, so it can be beneficial for a guy to use it on them. But, just like each path is individual, so is each response to situations. Do what YOU gotta do.

Question 505: I am from India. I received your M5 book and have read it almost all of it. You mentioned that all incarnations take place at the same time. When I was 5 years old, my mother was driving me home .I felt compelled to shift my eyes to my left and there they were -2 girls approx. 7-8 yrs old and 4 yrs old (I figured). It was a bright sunny day and while I felt compelled to look at them ,I also felt repelled at the same time for some inexplicable reason. I was afraid that if I shifted my gaze that they would disappear. They looked familiar to me and I stared intently trying to figure out who they were. I got a shock of my life! I recognized them to be me!!! I asked myself how can this be? I stared even harder at them and then came to the realization that yes, they were me! Then I thought, 'no, which one of them is me?' They were white girls with blond hair and did not look like me at all. I could not differentiate either one separately as me. So I said 'okay, I am both these girls.' If I did not have this experience I could not grasp that all my incarnations existing at the same time. I agree now that there is no such thing as karma. If those girls did not go out of my vision, I would have stared more intently for an understanding of how they could be me.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Answer: Matrix V has been well received by Indian readers and I'm glad that you find it beneficial to your path. Remember now that all simultaneous path incarnations are at the same moment but not the same time period. They are scattered throughout Earth history. You may have a vision of another of your incarnations, but they would not be all here in 2005. The vision would be for some specific purpose for you and not just idle curiosity. Keep yourself open to changes and pay attention to your observations. Religion is a trap as is karma connected to one's incarnational manifestations. Be true to yourself.

Question 506: I am writing to you from a small village in southern Scotland where I have just taken a week off work to read Matrix V. There are no words to explain everything I am feeling - the main point is that I have been looking for this material for a long time and wanted to say thank you for putting it out there. If anything, my sense is that I am a transitional incarnation - moving beyond any need to have a relationship, give my power away (to anyone who would have it!), be part of the New Age ... and that is challenging, exciting, scary but so absolutely the right thing for me to be doing. I have remembered that when I was around 13/14 I wrote in my journal 'ultimately we are alone, and if we cannot face that aloneness, we can never happy'. I didn't understand what it meant - my mother was horrified - but I have never forgotten those words. Having read MV, I am at last beginning to get a feel of what they might mean for me in this incarnation.

Answer: Thanks for your comments. I'm glad M5 is of use to you on your path. M5 is an evolving project, hence Vol 2 and then the segments since Vol 2 on the site. Do what is best for you and your path and the hell with the rest.

Question 507: With all the media hype, and the amazing mind controlled population of catholics (and others), I laughed at reading your observations about the Pope. At last some reality! It also reminded me of an interview done by Jon Rappoport with an ex-catholic priest who is obviously a very advanced incarnation. The interview was done in 2 parts in March 2002. I pasted them together and made a PDF file, which is attached for your enjoyment. Its worth the read.

Answer: Interesting read. Rappoport would benefit from reading the M5 series, since he's still searching for an external 'god'. It's a major jump to stop the external search and deal with the internal. Yet, demanding that 'god' have a one on one conversation with him is the arrogance of personality and body ID. The spirit already knows that shim is shim's own 'god', but needs to deal with that properly in his own Dominant and Final Incarnations. The body 'conscience' can use the weapon of doubt to try and keep the advancing spirit from probing too deeply, with such impluses as 'if god doesn't appear to you...you're wrong about the whole thing...or...you're not worthy...or...the devil is behind this, etc. These are part of the challenges of entering the Very Advanced stages.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Question 508: Have you noticed that when a star or maybe someone you know gets plastic surgery, their vibration significantly lowers? This is something I notice in people. I've known some, friends of my mother's for instance, who have had some work done, or someone on TV who suddenly has no wrinkles, and their aura/energy field changes significantly, it's as if I can just see them "sinking" down into their bodies and what they radiate changes entirely.

Answer: I only know one person (female, of course) who has had some plastic surgery. You are correct in your observation.

Question 509: A point about the word 'pope' is the use of the letter 'p' in his name. The letter 'p' is part of a lot of words used in english (the current dominating, limited language of confusion) to bind and control earthers physically, mentally and emotionally: Penal System, Police, Politics, Psychology (why is there a 'p' in 'psychology' but there is no 'p' sound thus no need for it?...because the 'p' is one of their symbols). More words used in everyday life that tie into the binding and controlling of the population include 'President' and currently, the most popular binding 'P' word in the U.S. is 'Patriotism' ("Ahhh...the smell of fear and conformity", said the controllers). 'P' can also be spun around to be a '6' even if it has a slightly different shape...and of course the number 6 is used in a lot of their rituals. I could go on and on but the point is made...they are Psychotic ('P' again) in their obsession with ritual(s). A true reptilian trait.

Answer: I agree with everything about 'p' except the number 6. The control number is 4 for the 4 pillars of control, 4 posts of a fence, 4 walls of a room, etc. 6 is a most beneficial number and one with a special vibration for Graduation. Well I learn something new everyday. I appreciate the info. That makes sense though.....if they push '6' as so called 'evil', it would make sense that it actually plays a role in graduation.

Question 510: I totally understand what you've repeatedly said about Higher Self access. However, my conundrum is that I've consciously been inside my Higher Self and seen HS from the outside a few times in dreams; it wasn't until I read MV that I understood where I'd been and what I'd seen. The experience of consciously being inside my Higher Self took place in April 1980 and it is an experience I have cherished all these years. I left my body, found myself bouncing on the ceiling; the most incredible light "came" and then I found myself within. At the time I didn't see any of my other incarnations. It was what I felt when I was there that to this day, I have difficulty finding the words to describe.... Once back in body it was hours before I could speak. One could say, I've been trying to get "back in" ever since! It's thanks to the wisdom and keys in both books that I realise a lot more wisdom and experience (plus loop severing) was/is needed before possibly being consciously within. The books have also helped me come to the awareness that my Higher Self also communicates with me through the paintings I create.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Answer: Jumping back into yourself allows you to travel up the crown chakra and into your Higher Self, if permitted by your Higher Self.

Question 511: Am still looking around Focus 12 for the "entrance" to HS but, darn it, I keep losing consciousness and can't remember where I've been! However, all is not lost as very often I wake up with a huge grin on my face and feel absolutely wonderful.

Answer: Bob Monroe told me that the key to Higher Self access is in Focus 12 and the way to do it is, once in Focus 12, you jump back into yourself. IF you are meant to have Higher Self access, you will. If not, don't worry about it. *Higher Self conscious access is limited to Dominants and your Final*.

Ouestion 512: Alas, we're in the crunch period of Endgame and it's such a mess. I often wonder how much worse it can get before it gets better. From watching 'V', the original, the final battle and then the series, it seems Earth will suffer much if the reptilians and their allies show up, and stay. The controllers of Earth are also working hard along their own agenda. This, coupled with the Earth changes and the local difficulties resulting from Earther and Minion incarnates and their demands makes for quite a scene, lots to observe, not always easy to deal with. What a difficult time to incarnate in! I'm really eager to see how it all turns out. I often think about the chaos period that is slowly unraveling, what it would be like. The handbooks have been very helpful in suggesting that a way to get through this period is to be an observer and move in the movement of the chaos. This will allow for being at the right place at the right time as opportunities show up in the midst of the mess. Do you have any idea now what will happen to the DNA commands (both male and female portions) of those humans who survive the chaos? It seems to me that it would be best to be in a position not to interact much with females who are 'under the influence', if they survive. It would be great to have the vast majority of female survivors be very advanced incarnates who can handle the commands if they're still present. Any thoughts you'd like to share on this?

Answer: The body ID commands will remain as long as Earth is the simultaneous planet. Once the Planetary Spirit Graduates, life will be eliminated on Earth. That's the only time that the DNA commands cease: the extinction on Earther human life. Otherwise females will continue to drain male energies. It doesn't matter HOW Advanced the spirit is in a female body. It is the basic nature of the physical to do that. That you even have a body ID interest like this shows that your experiential loop of opposite gender attraction is alive and well even if somewhat subdued. You're still flopping around with cunts and getting drained, so the loop is intact. It is also your body ID that cannot conceive of Earther humans becoming extinct while the Game goes on. Meanwhile, you gotta do what YOU gotta do...and that's fine. Have fun!

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Question 513: I made one more trip to Monroe about a week ago for starlines. It'll likely be my last trip there. The course was great, especially the astronomy part, and Franceen put together some useful material for references, that also further increased my interest in the subject. I had tons of experiences and wrote over 50 pages in my diary. Maybe I'll write some of my thoughts and experiences for a more general audience at some point in the future. It's a possibility at this point. The main focus levels used were 34/35, 42 and 49, with explorations of the solar system, the local stars (Acturus system, Orion belt stars the Pleiades, Alpha and Omega system and Sirius), then moving beyond to larger structures, finally to the galactic center. There were also opportunities to explore neighbouring galaxies. The vehicle used to move from 34/35 to 42 and then to 49 is called 'Voyager 8'. Lots of stories to tell on that one. Many experiences resulted from these journeys. Exploring this solar system was great fun. Some of the planets, such as Jupiter, have some very fascinating interdimensional portals, and the sun was fun to explore too. Some of the highlights were visiting a place much like F-27, which has a more extensive library. There I met with beings that work with a higher node of my Higher Self. I received a rote that was incredibly powerful. Most participants clicked out during this exercise (Wednesday night). I felt I couldn't take it, and went to bed right after this experience without even writing anything down. Many places and objects were explored. Some places in existence seem to be timeless and the space goes on forever in every direction. In general the energy during the entire week was powerful. On one journey I managed to perceive my Higher Self cluster from a distance above it. The energy was rather strong, almost unbearable! Later, at the end of the program, I saw a drawing/image of the exact being I saw in a book written by one Japanese participant who had attended starlines a number of times. That was synchronistic and good verification. I also managed to see my Higher Self from the outside.

Answer: I'm glad you're enjoying the experiences that you have been having. The Institute keeps having participant's mess around with the Planetary Spirit by adding energy into the main crystal, which is very Dark in intent orchestrated by those who are using it as a Light concept. I refused to participate in that when I was last there. I'm glad you saw the Graduation Key as well. Things are moving along with that.

Question 514: I do hope this correspondence finds you in good health and spirits. I do not recall finding any information (warnings or otherwise) in your material or R. Monroe's regarding psychic protection while astral traveling. Although there is strict warning in Gavin & Yvonne Frost's publication 'Astral Travel' against traveling without first setting-up a psychic barrier. Have you found any validity or reason to go through such rituals prior to leaving? Have you any experience with the T-1 Takyon Capsule or NSR-PFF Protective System and would they be useful and/or adequate for this purpose? Also, is there a real psychic threat while under general anesthetic?

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Answer: My materials are loaded with protective advice. That you can't "recall" this after reading the books indicates that the M5 series is not for you. Similarly, Monroe also has his version of protections. The T-1 has zero protective abilities other than what it is designed to do. Any stage of unconsciousness from sleep to whatever can open one to attack more easily than if awake. Yet, even awake, one can be zapped by astral violence. This is mid-Advanced stuff, though, and probably where you are, especially since you invoke mythological deities like the christian pantheon for assistance. Stick with what is comfortable for you and where you are on your path.

Question 515: This quote from your recent segment, "Sequential aliens have been trying different methods to keep us and the Planetary Spirit from spiraling out of the Game. Some of their techniques involve using various craft to manipulate Earth's grid points in order to subdue the Planetary Spirit......." seems to relate to the images on this site.

Again this has to be a link since it involves images. My question is, since the Planetary Spirit is solar based are these the ships you were referring to? At the bottom of each page is a link to the next one. On the last page in the series he has this quote, "Constant work, from very large ships. is this all one civilization, or several? Is it the Elohim? Perhaps Orion's Mintaka, or Sirius. in a galaxy this old and large there must be many others."

Answer: It's not quite correct to say the Planetary Spirit is "solar based". Earth's Planetary Spirit is Earth based. The solar connection is the Planetary Spirit's Higher Self. The Nature Spirit path is significantly different from ours. Anyway, your question isn't phrased clearly so I am not quite sure WHAT the fuck you're asking me! The ships jamming alien energy into the Earth grid are 3rd density.

An excellent author on the planetary grid is Bruce Cathie who wrote *The Energy Grid*. He refers to how certain alien groups are trying to keep the Earth spirit contained. Take his information and add mine from the M5 segments and you get a better picture of what's going on. Excellent book.

Question 516: The tibetan monks definitely have some alien influence in their information and practices. I read a book quite a few years back called "The Third Eye" by T. Lobsang Rampa. It was a pretty good book) that talks about the "high lama" initiations and astral experiences with insectoid like aliens. Also, the monks do a lot of chanting w/certain tones and just because the word 'spiritual' is often associated (by some people) with the monks' particular practice, many people assume that the chants are beneficial to everyone. Just as tones/chants can be used for positive effect, they can also be used for negative effect relative to the affected individual or group.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Answer: You are, of course, correct about chant usage. If a monk doesn't like you, he can chant Dark chants that sound as good as Light chants. I have not read any of Rampa's books, but I know there are a significant group of Lightsiders who love them. I heard about him in the 80's.

Question 517: Just wanted to share some of my insights. Haven't finished reading Matrix V but get so much joy out of knowing I'm on "the right track" as described by you that I want to let you know. A few weeks ago I got the message of my Higher Self I was in true balance. Shortly after, I became aware of your book which I purchased. Nothing new there. Have been aware of the aliens since 1948 when I again incarnated. Ran through the whole gamut of being victimized, the victimizer, hateful, friendly to neutral. Although I could go out-of-body for decades I got slammed back in for the past two decades, possibly to become more grounded. Don't like it but work with it. At this point I am slowly beginning to differentiate between the various alien faculties although I still don't have complete understanding of their various purposes. Somewhere inside I still seem to want to "save the planet" although I am now more interested in spiraling out and see I can't change the Game. Anyway, your communications are giving me the last pieces of the puzzle I've worked so long to complete. Thanks! Love it!

Answer: I'm glad you find the M5 segments beneficial. 2 points: as long as you want to 'save the planet', you cannot be in "true balance". Also, refer to segments on balance and Balance in the M5 books. You have to strive for yin/yang balance first. Keep reading

Question 518: There was a show on the discovery/animal planet channel on Sunday that was a faux documentary regarding dragons. Basically, the plot was that these scientists find dragon remains in a mountain that was covered (now melting) in ice along with some 16th century soldiers who died trying to kill the dragon. blah blah. During the narration (of the "jungle" dragon) they made it clear that humans learned about fire from the dragons...that made me chuckle. The domain name (dragonsarecoming.com) is amusing in of itself but nothing really sticks out about the web content if one already saw the show.

Answer: Since 'dragons' really refers to reptilian aliens and genetically engineered Earther humans, it is correct to infer that 'dragons' gave Earther humans fire. Fire also has several meanings.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Ouestion 519: I took a step back from the material for a while - it's been a long time since I have written you but have kept up on the web site. I am 35 never married and no children. I spent over a year deeply involved in your materials and others trying to get some sort of grasp for why I felt the way I felt. It was a full two years of being extremely alone but having one revelation after the next. Then I hit a wall - I wasn't developing on any level just being alone and eventually bored. My dream skills vanished as well as my focus - it seemed I was in limbo. I had no money and was barely holding a job. I had a bisexual experience that was unfulfilling. So I rejoined the Game. Now I have a job where I can potentially make very good money if I continue to play the Game. My plan is to make money to go to school to be trained in bodywork, which I feel is my next developmental step. My question has taken a long time to form. I feel stuck between two worlds. On the one hand the world is a cesspool and I want so much to Graduate and get the fuck out of here. On the other I play the Game to make enough money to put myself in the situation to keep developing. I find it difficult to play the Game and work with the materials both. Now it appears the Graduation Party will be much smaller than you originally thought ever since the revelation you had. The thought of having to continue this charade on another planet makes my stomach upset. I have far to go and not much time to do it in. I'm afraid that by joining the Game again I'll miss out on Graduation.

Answer: You have not asked a question, just stated circumstances surrounding your current status. Having a bisexual experience JUST to have one, will not result in spiritual Advancement at all. The same gender sex is not the goal, however it can be a link to more based on who the spirits incarnating those bodies are. Sex must be the bonus and link to more and not the reason for the hook-up. You have to do what YOU have to do. ALL choices have consequences whether you choose the Game or the alternate path. No matter what choices you make, you will disappoint someone. My advice in M5 is advice. Do what you will with it.

Question 520: Hello Author. I've read both M5G Volumes starting 3 years back. My life was turned upside down and I learned a great deal. The knowledge was thrilling but at the same time I had a lot of trouble knowing what I should do next. I'm only 22 and been in and out of college. Its seems that with the rapidly decaying state of the world there not much point in pursuing a major degree/career. My advanced perspective and unusual interests has alienated me from family and friends and I feel very alone. Just one person to share with could make all the difference but that seems very unlikely. I realize there is a purpose in this isolation but I feel I'm beyond the threshold of what I can handle on my own. Everything has been building up and without any support I feel I'm nearing collapse.

I am interested in observing 3rd density dynamics but the vibrations around here are very harsh. I just don't seem to have much purposeful future on this planet and am strongly considering suicide to move on to higher matters. I don't understand what my HS intended for me in this life. My requests for guidance/signals seem to have been ignored. I believe that things happen as they are meant to but I don't understand why this is what was meant

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

for me. The only things keeping me here are curiosity of what will happen and guilt over hurting others. My motivation/will are running thin and I'm open to any thoughts from anyone. Sorry to dump this on you but your one of the few people on the planet who could understand. Dreamer4ever

Answer: This is commentary on your current situation, not really a question and definitely not a question about M5. As long as you choose the position of "dreamer4ever", you cannot progress. You have to stop the dreaming and get on with your incarnation's purpose. Isolation (as it is with me too) can definitely surround you when dealing with M5 style Advancements. I have no one in my area either, so I do as best as I can even though I'd rather there was someone around.

Question 521: I still have sexual attraction for females as well and I am not attracted to males at all. However I seek to keep my distance from females for reasons that are obvious to us both. Effeminate males also have made passes at me but I wasn't interested as well. So now I am caught between a rock and a hard place because I still have my DNA commands active but yet my spirit has advanced well beyond being confined by the game. I'm to the point where If people don't like me they can f*ck off as far as I'm concerned. I have to live my life all alone then so be it I am ready for whatever is next. I HAVE ALSO FOUND OUT IT IS BETTER FOR A INCARNATION THAT IS SPIRALING OUT TO BE ALONE. I think it is better to be alone until you can find like- minded incarnates. The loneliness can be painful sometimes but it is necessary for spiritual growth. The lesser advanced cant really help you anyways. I will not be seeking any type of friendship/companionship from the lesser advanced any more.

MY question is that since I can see there is at least one person that is experiencing the same exact situation I am, once the refining fires passes will we both be at the same point as well? Plus you also mentioned how we have higher self buddies from pre game life would any of your buddies wind up at the same point as you in a similar incarnation? I just think it is interesting to see that someone is going through a mirror of what I am going through.

Answer: If you have to type f*ck instead of fuck, then the M5 materials are NOT for you! In your last paragraph, you ask questions that reek of *conformity*. If nothing else, you should have been aware enough, by reading the M5 segments, that being at the same place as others is <u>not</u> what individuality is about. Your use of a 'mirror' is sequential and not simultaneous. I am NOT your personal teacher. Any further sequential-based questions will go without comment and THAT will be your answer.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Question 522: I have become more and more isolated over the last 4-5 months in particular. At first I was curious as to why this was happening. I inquired but did not receive an answer. So I accepted it as part of my growth and left it alone. Last Friday night I dreamt that my consciousness was present in this beautiful golden colored sky. The golden sky was punctuated with golden little lights, the sky was a light gold and the little golden lights like stars almost, were of a more pronounced, deeper golden color. It was a very blissful, peaceful feeling. Then right in front of my consciousness (as perceived in the dream) a majestic higher-self "jelly" floated by, and It too was radiating in shimmering gold. It floated slowly, deliberately, and as "I" rotated I was able to float over it, and looking down I was able to see the incarnation streams going downward and lots coming upward, as if into Itself. Then I realised that the golden little lights were actually higher self jellies, lots of them. They were all floating gracefully, intently, and there was a slight hum radiating from them as well. Obviously when I woke up I immediately logged on to MV2 site and when I read the Author's segments on isolation and growth, I understood then that my isolation has a deep role in my continuing growth.

Answer: Good for you....self-discovery is an internal and very individual matter, as you should have gathered from the M5 segments. The isolation is part of one's path in the Very Advanced, as per that segment too, and even more so for a Final.

Question 523: I would like to share some a personal observations and perhaps you will can me some further insight in terms of how I can maintain my present path. I find that the majority of individuals I come across in my daily life, especially at work are of a low level of advancement when it comes to spirituality. Recently within the past few months I started working in a majority female populated(85-90 percent) work environment. Of course most of the females there are heavily into breeding, marriage, "finding a man", etc.

Personally I am not into the type of behavior that the majority of individuals there participate in. I mean I have read both M5 vol 1 and vol 2. I am considered "eccentric" by others that I come into contact with it. So it is obvious that I would not find any like minded individuals there. The females notice that I am at an age where I "should" either have a girlfriend, be married, or have had at least one child. I find some of them indirectly trying to see who can "score" me first. But I have thus far no girlfriend, have never been married, and I don't have any kids. The females think I am gay because I don't make passes to them. I jokingly told one of the females that I was bisexual, so that she would leave me alone. I have found that one homosexual, who is definitely a low level incarnate, thinks I am gay/bisexual because the females who work there have told him I am. Personally I am not into effeminate males, especially ones that hang around and gossips with females all the time. On a side note this homosexual male has since stopped speaking to me at all (higher vibration) and told me why, which I thought was childish.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Anyway, it seems that I am in this situation for a reason, however long it may last. I am learning much about the female nature from direct experience. What I have observed and experienced so far though has disgusted me to a point that I cannot tolerate it much longer. I find myself becoming isolated by the majority of my co-workers. Three coworkers, one who happens to be a homosexual and the other two who are females have tried to irritate and intimidate me. They have used low-level tactics to try and figure me out. All three of them tried to verbally irritate me by questioning my sexuality indirectly and being vulgar and low level about it. It disgusted me.

I feel like I am in a unique situation, because I have no physical attraction for males, but I enjoy male company better in terms of similar interest. But not many individuals male or female have similar interests as mine or are trying to move in a similar direction. I have sexual physical attraction for females, but I am at the same time repulsed by there nature and some there actions, and at times dislike being around them.

I don't know how advanced I am, but I must be starting to spiral out, because of the type of individuals I am coming into daily contact with.

I am getting more and more lonely. What can I do to make sure I maintain the path that I am on and get out of my present disgusting work environment?

Answer: I totally empathize with you. I hope you paid attention to my latest segment on Rejection & The Final Incarnation. While that refers specifically TO the Final, many segments apply to those in a Very Advanced level. The Game is rejecting YOU because you will not be bound by the Game. Your frustrations are those of being surrounded by Game players who are constantly trying to pull you back in either through the standard breeder route or even the flaming queen route. Both are contrary to what the Very Advanced incarnations are searching for. The females are trying to lure/shame you so that the shorting out process can subdue your spirit, as per my segments in Vol 1. The flamer is trying to lure you with the 'empty road' sexual route, which is a base level of the gay experience - a mutation of the Higher Self interaction of like to like. Neither is comfortable to you because you are moving beyond it. I certainly do not identify with the mainstream gay lifestyle, although I can see humor in much of it on an entertainment level.

You ARE in a unique situation. You are moving down YOUR unique path, which causes you to stand out in the crowd of Game players. I am totally isolated where I am, so I know how you feel although opposite gender lures are totally worthless to me because I know of the shorting out process and conforming to the gay mainstream lifestyle has never been for me either - too much riff-raff. You are undergoing a refining of spirit and are in a difficult stage. The refining fire is intense and severe.... been there/done that.

Remember to trust in your Higher Self. The end result will be SO rewarding for you and the refining fire will pass.

236

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Question 524: A few comments on your recent segments. After reading segments 041228-050115 I noticed something. First, regarding your graduation segment. I don't generally get "choked up" when reading your material but this segment did effect me and I did feel something. So a heart felt "good for you" is the best I can express it. Second, I noticed that you "feel" different to me in the 2005 calendar segment than you do say in the graduation segment. The segments that I generally find amusing tend to "feel" different than the others. But, the graduation segment feels different (as best as I can recall) from ALL of the previous segments. I am presently at the beginning of a 15- day fast. During this time I intend to review ALL the matrix material I have to see how I feel about it now and I also intend to re-ignite my attempts at conscious astral experiences. So, good for you and thanks much.

Answer: Thanks for your observations. Yes, I'm a different person after my trip as per the Graduation segment. It is reflected in that plus the two ones following. Due to a series of events while away, I've become significantly different or rather enhanced. Your comments are appreciated.

Question 525: I wanted to tell you, to corroborate what you wrote in your latest segment, things in my life have been DEFINITELY speeding up like crazy for the past two, three months or so. I've been running into people I know that I haven't seen EVERYWHERE, and rekindling some old friendships from as long as a decade ago; on Friday night I had a dream come true when I got to play guitar with a quasi-hero of mine under a bridge downtown in front of a hundred people at 4 am; I quit my corporate job at the end of December and since then I've had several new massage clients just show up out of nowhere; my creativity has been at an all time high...things are definitely happening, my higher self is orchestrating many events, and I got the impression before the new year that o5 would be a very intense year with a lot of shit going down for everybody, on a global and a personal scale. It warms my heart to hear that you had that connection with those incarnates that you did, that's a beautiful thing.

Answer: Thanks...hang on to your incarnational hat...STUFF is on the move.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Question 527: Many thanks for the info you have disseminated, it has been and continues to be of great value to my evolving perspective. I have waited to ask a question for some time as usually answers are found in further reading of your material and reading others questions. However something in your latest post; Graduation Events, had me thinking about a similar question that has been on my mind for a bit. In your post you state that while this planet and many of its inhabitants are preparing for Graduation from 3rd density existence there is yet another planet preparing for the next simultaneous experience, and that (correct me if I misinterpreted this) those who are not ready for Graduation at this time will continue their simultaneous experience on the next planet.

Now I thought that the nature of the simultaneous experience was having many, many incarnations at once during a given window of "time" and the window of "time" for this planets simultaneous experience is closing shortly. So won't all the simultaneous incarnates existing now Graduate from this planet although not exactly at the same point in time during the window of simultaneous existence. The way I interpreted your post was that some of the simultaneous incarnates experiences on this planet will bleed over into the next simultaneous planet. This relates to a previous question on my mind regarding Robert Monroe's experiences with the beings of future earth who only take on human forms temporarily, then leave the containers (bodies) in energy balloons until further use as well as having the ability to take the form of any other creature on the planet. These beings said that in order to live as they live one must at least live one life during the dissonant times of earths existence prior to the harmonic time. Are these beings post-graduate beings or beings training for the next simultaneous experience? Hopefully I have worded this clearly enough for you to understand my question(s).

Answer: Your questions are well formed. I'm glad M5G is of benefit for you on your path. I can see how that one would assume that all simultaneous incarnations would graduate together. I thought so at first as well. However you graduate when it is your time. There is nothing that says a Higher Self cannot continue the simultaneous experience on more than one planet. Graduation is an individual choice/experience. Unlike the sequentials who progress as a massive group, the simultaneous progress as individuals and then reunite with pre-Game friends, if they so choose, for Graduation. This segment you refer to is new information. Something to remember is that you are not forced out of the Game. Your Higher Self CHOOSES when to finish and move on to other types of experiences. The complexities of the Game and its participants are not as simple as I try to show in M5G. When I view the magnitude of certain facets of it, I am mentally staggered by it all. Nevertheless, when you DO Graduate, all this will be clear to you in your complete Higher Self form.

As for Monroe's story that you mention, I don't know what parable that he is trying to show with this rather lame endeavor to harvest some residual energy around an other dimensional Earth. Since he is no longer around to answer that, I don't pay it much attention. When interacting within your Higher Self or with another Higher Self, you may

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

reassume any one of your incarnations and 'play', but that's another bit of information for another time.

Question 528: Since reading the M5G volumes, I notice more lower astral activities that seem interested in putting obstacles in my path for advancing. This also comes from other people who are not the least interested in Matrix V materials. They don't want to let me move into this new area. Can you add some more insights?

Answer: Once you start to move above mid-Advanced levels, your vibration changes. This vibrational change relates to spiraling out of the Game and Graduation. BOTH polarities know that they will be losing a Game player and will do whatever they can to try to force you FULLY back into the Game. If you want to be 'safe', don't wake up. BUT that's the body ID'd way of thinking: safe & unchallenged mentally. Your Higher Self doesn't give a flying fuck about what the body ID wants beyond it serving the goals OF your Higher Self path plan, so you WILL Awaken and you WILL Graduate. The Rocky Road comes to ALL simultaneous path Higher Selves.

~~~~~~~~~

Question 529: I know that you mentioned that the key lies with the baby boomer generation, which has the biggest numbers of individuals born in comparison to generations born after them in the USA. And you mentioned that "the indigo children stuff is pure crap". Are there any major differences between the generations, which include baby boomers(72 million), generation x (18 million), generation y(60 million), with regard to how many minion/low incarnations is within each? I would think the larger the population the larger the minions/low incarnations. The lower the population the more middle, advanced, dominant, and final. Thank you in advance for your comment, and keep up the good work.

Answer: While there are many minions in the boomer gen, with each gen that follows it, the number rises. I have covered the over-breeding that is going on here in the M5G materials. Your thinking is in error as it is sequentially based. Not only are the minion populations increasing, but so are the sequential Earthers. This is all part of the latter stages of EndGame. Minion incarnations did not begin with the boomer gens. There is no benefit to becoming fixated on the minions other than to know they are here. There are plenty of distractions to one's simultaneous path incarnation during this stage. The distractions are attempts to trap one in an experiential loop.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Question 530: I've read Matrix V Gold Edition - Quest of the Spirit three times and now currently on the second volume - The Graduation Key. I've been an object of bizarre, secret, and cruel electromagnetic mind control projects and related tortures (sub-projects) for some painful long years. They're quite similar (but actually different) to those manifestations around "The Montauk Project/Camp Hero" (where allegations concerned the creation of "things" and events by \*human thought\*, where every single brainwave is controlled; manipulated and/or influenced). Like Valerian covered in MIII (and others like him as well), there are a lot of targeted individuals like me, worldwide. I've never given consent for this and never will. The question is, does this really affects my spiritual and human progression as I understand that my Higher Self (godself) will personally intervene when somebody (read modern day Nazis and neo-cons) is/are decided to take and alter my own personal and individual thoughts; privacy, mental stability, and life-death objectives? Is this based on my personal decisions and ACTIONS instead of what these animals are doing with my thoughts and related secret "directed energy weapon-arsenal" and supercomputers?

**Answer:** I can't answer what is going on in your life or decisions made by your Higher Self. What I wrote in the M5G materials holds for all Higher Self path incarnates. You are trying to judge your experiences from an incarnated, memory-loss point of view. For personal questions you have to look within for the answers. All I have to say on this topic is in the M5G materials or any potential future segments.

Question 531: A while back I had an insight and I wonder if you wouldn't mind commenting on it. I am not new to M5 material, in fact rarely a day has gone by over the past year and a half that I haven't read a segment of two (usually 4 or 5). I have often studied the M5G cover artwork trying to figure out what knowledge/clues could be gleaned from it. So the other day it hits me that maybe all or most of my incarnations are currently 43 years old, which is my current age. The only exception might be those who died younger than 43 (astral residing) and maybe my final (slightly out of phase?). I know all my other incarnations are in different time periods but from a simultaneous HS standpoint are we all the same age at this moment in our respective time periods? Thank You.

**Answer:** You are still thinking in a linear manner, so your assumption is incorrect. It is VERY difficult to drop linear perspectives while in the Game.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Question 532: I received my Matrix V - Volume II edition, and was unprepared for the emotional reaction that hit me when my copy was "released" from its package. Holding the graduation key in my hands released uncontrollable sobs from my person. I was so surprised I put it down, got a hold of myself, took a deep breath and picked it up again. Again, the same reaction, this time I held onto the book thinking that the emotion would subside. Instead, my emotions got the best of me, breaking into tears with the feeling of energy being drawn/or enveloping from/into my heart chakra. It took me several more of these episodes that day before I was finally able to open the book and begin to explore the new material. What went on there? Is the cover "keyed" to elicit such a response? Or is this my HS sounding out with a sigh of relief? OVERWHELMED.....S.M., San Salvador, El Salvador.

**Answer:** Very nice. It is YOUR unique incarnational personal reaction to the energy of the book, pertinent to YOUR unique path and what YOU need. Since your incarnational path is unique, you will also have unique experiences NO ONE ELSE will have. The exact meaning and import of the experience is up to you, as you will see. Ask yourself 'what went on there'? Do not defer to anyone else ... Read the segment entitled "*Proof and Path Events*"

Question 533: I just read that Kucinich has publicly decried the fear-mongering of the current administration. No wonder he didn't stand a chance to enter the the race, not only is he simultaneous in nature but he's the type to want to alert people to what's really going on! I also knew he didn't have a shot in hell when I was listening to a panel discussion among all the 9 original democrat candidates back in January, and he started saying something about how "our spirits descended into the material plane to manifest and do work from higher realms". What minion would ever vote for something like that?

As for the indigo children it occurred to me today that as it is a new age phenomenon, it is being pushed / sponsored by the sequentials; and as it basically pertains to kids who are brilliant from an early age, they are discussing sequentials; so it is, in essence, a program from the sequentials to push not just acceptance of sequential incarnates on Earth among the current Earthers, but for us to treat them as holy as well! Another aspect to the sequentialization of Earth. Only very cleverly done, as most Earthers caught in the low advanced realm would do this unknowingly, thinking they were praising their own kind and ushering in a "new generation." A common thought in the low advanced realm is that we as a race are still evolving, and these sequentials are the next wave of our evolution. If only they knew!

**Answer:** I agree on both comments with one exception to what you said in the second. The indigo children thing is not the darling of the low-Advanced, but rather the mid-Advanced under direction of sequentials. The New Age thing is very mid-Advanced. Remember the mid-Advanced IS the false plateau.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

**Question 534:** Does a Final incarnation have to have the ability to astral travel in order to meet its dominant incarnations. If someone's final lived in a time period where things like the Monroe institute didn't exist or where they possibly didn't know about astral travel. Or does SHIM make sure its final incarnation has knowledge of subjects like astral travel no matter what time period the final is in? I would imagine that if ones final lived in the stone age, they obviously would be limited by the circumstances of the time period.

**Answer:** The Final Incarnation has all the abilities that the individual Higher Self deems necessary FOR that Final to complete shim's mission. Your other questions demonstrate a lack of understanding of the M5G materials.

Question 535: A new and curious experience has also happened that I would like to ask you about. In the emotional reaction to yesterday's events I was just short of exploding. Then it occurred to me to "send it home" as an experience. I released the powerful ball of emotion and felt it travel upwards and vanish. The visual association was the emotion going to my HS and adding to the energy/experience bank for the future. I tried this in a couple of different ways later with the same results. My question is this. Can we hold onto and linger in emotions at the incarnational level unnecessarily? Can we volitionally choose to release them to the HS thus consciously participating in the growth process? If this is true then it adds a whole new insight into the idea of being an experience collector for the growth of the HS. After the "conscious release" of these emotions upwards there was a whole body peace. It also seemed to educate me on the emotional fire aspect of the materials, in some sense, revealing the idea of painting with emotions.

**Answer:** Transfer of unwanted emotions to your Higher Self does not process them. You need to expel those outward. Unless you process them, you are only having half of the experience with them. Your Higher Self wants to experience the other half as well. You haven't grasped the concept of how/why the Higher Self is *gathering experiences*. Shim is not directly involved in it. That's the *incarnations*' purpose. So, learn not to try to pass the buck because it'll come back to you until you learn to deal with it.

Question 536: I am going to elaborate on my last nights experience, because what you just wrote IS the answer I asked my HS for in regards to my struggle. I was almost exasperated at the increased 'pressure' or magnification that has been occurring in terms of desire for nasty animalistic sex. The breeding loop and marriage thing as I've mentioned before is very peacefully resolved. However very animal lust desires have been 'forcing' themselves on me. Up to the point that I was thinking of just setting aside one day a month to get an escort or something (not really but on a fantasy level) that I could use that as my "chocolate" to tame the horse, so I could have the kind of nasty animalistic sex that I 'involuntarily' crave. Involuntary meaning that it is seemingly imposed from 'outside' of ME and contrary to MY true desires.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Then I came home to an email from a woman offering me in almost the exact words of my own internal fantasies the things I am distracted by. It was so obviously an astral attack with her as the weapon reflecting what was going on inside of me. It was also somewhat uncharacteristic for her too which reinforced that she must've been an 'open door'. I immediately deleted the email even though I wanted to re-read it and savor the words and wrote a very firm response promising the termination of our friendship should this happen again. There have also been other obvious appearances of similar pressures to a lesser degree.

I really got tired of and angry about this goddamn struggle. I lay out under the stars, did the chakra meditation and stated my exhaustion and frustration of this fucking issue in my life to my HS. As an intuitive response began to formulate it was broken down into these categories.

1) My desire for orgasm

2) My physical desire for non-het sex

3) The god damn commands from my genetics

In regards to three, I could "see" my energy as a Higher Self move into and activate the genetic structure (as a byproduct of incarnating) that then took on its own energy form that subsequently activated other physical impulses and correspondingly produced thought images/impulses. Those coalesced into a command. This command had nothing to do with an urge towards orgasm. The next phase was remembrances of the past after incidents where I had obeyed the command. The relief of obeying the command had its own "rewards" independent of the orgasm pleasure. In other words, it became clear that obedience is programmed to produce relief and release on a non-physical level independent of orgasm.

Then in addition to that I realized the imitation of the Higher Self experience of Melding mimicked by the meddlers in the much-reduced physical orgasm was just a backup response/reward mechanism to stimulate the physical act. The imagery provided was based on the female form, particularly the breasts (just as I would expect from your other segments of how to get the repulsed original 'couples' together).

When I was re-reading M5G the other day I came across the section that you said that the shorting out process would not be realized until the higher levels. Even though I wanted to have it explained, I decided not to write you and ask. This was a purposeful decision to trust my HS for the answer and wait. How cool to have last nights experience and then your new segment all at once.

So in summary, I can see now my desire for physical orgasm can be differentiated from the meddlers command. When I hit my bi impulse and followed it (quite to my surprise since it was so "out of order" for me) I learned to associate physical pleasure with both sexes. The meddlers command associated with 42 years of association with female imagery is strong,

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

but NOT stronger than me. Even though I can associate physical pleasure with both genders my desire for emotional union with either is at an all time low. This could be an intimacy barrier in general not associated with any gender in particular (but that's another story). Baby steps!

Your segment today is PERFECT and explains exactly what I "saw" last night. It also answered my argument that if female/male genderization is present throughout the Universe, then why isn't it considered natural and why the fuck is it detrimental for me to enjoy it? If we as Simultaneous incarnates have a frequency signature that when combined with the meddlers genetic commands shorts us out now I understand.

The only remaining question is what causes even an Awakened Final to avoid the shorting process? What are the consequences? Or why would an Awakened final not be able to "override" those effects. If you don't feel inclined to answer that I understand.

**Answer:** Very good on your part. You are developing on your path nicely. As for your last paragraph of questions...I can answer with questions. What causes an incarnation to avoid using drugs, getting drunk, smoking or any other destructive habits? Yes, we've all gone through these in lesser incarnations for the experience, but eventually the simultaneous path Higher Self has had enough of them as they are seen as repeating and loopish. A simultaneous path Higher Self will only spend so much time in a loop, then move on.

I don't know what you mean by 'consequences'. What 'consequences'? Spiritual development over body ID slavery? It's not that one at my level avoids sex. It's that I refuse to have sex with the opposite gender. It wouldn't matter which gender I was - the opposite one will short me out. Even more sinister is a sequential incarnate in an Earther body deliberately trying to increase the shortening over a simultaneous pather. This happens much to the glee of the sequential. Sex is good and sex is fun but it's either alone or with another man, for me.

The Awakened Final DOES have victory over those effects by denying the body what it demands, obviously. You're looking for a loophole that doesn't exist otherwise. If you are not able to win in this, you have to proceed with cunts. It's your path, after all. Of course there are also consequences no matter which way you go. One will take you to the sequentially approved detour. The other may take you to further discovering who you really are. You can't have it both ways. Decide which is more important to you and go from there. You cannot be an incarnation that you are not. You must be true to YOUR path and not anyone else's.

Question 537: I have read all the M5 volumes and I know that M5 was written for very advanced, dominant and final incarnations. My question was that out of all the incarnations that fall in those categories as well all of the other advanced level incarnates, only a small percentage of those received the M5 volumes. Unless EVERY single

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

incarnation that is very advanced, dominant or final got the materials that means that some didn't. (not to mention the rest of the advanced levels). I was asking that why didn't some incarnations at THOSE levels receive the Matrix 5 materials.

**Answer:** Even so, the question IS answered by reading the volumes. That you haven't been able to *comprehend* the answer *doesn't mean it's not there* (more than once). I don't answer questions answered by reading the books and yours is one easily so answered. This should indicate to you that you may not be one of those for whom the materials are written. Nothing wrong with that. *You are where you are*, so push this aside until YOU can locate your own answer.

**Question 538:** I just took a few minutes to read a chapter from the book *Synchronicity* and *The Seventh Seal* by Peter Moon. Gee, is he mired in a maze of mirrors or what? The entanglement of L. Ron Hubbard and Christianity is weird enough (I know this from personal experience), but those interwoven dead ends he refers to as synchronicity felt totally lifeless to me. In my brief reading, I didn't see or feel any evidence of freedom (or hope thereof) such as I've become accustomed to in M5.

The power that was given to guardians, watchers and demons, made the HS seem insignificant and lucky if it snuck through this 'amazing infrastructure of evil'. Like Light was just a little trickle in a universe of dark. I don't know why it hit me so heavy emotionally.

It also reminded me of the implied basis of scientology, which is that you (the incarnation) are your own separate higher self. There is no accountability to any other level of power or being (excepting maybe L. Ron). You just drive yourself right into autonomous 'godhood'. If you encountered your HS on the way, they would instruct you to "destroy it" and reclaim your power. I guess what you get is totally lost until you 'crack' and/or cry out for some 'external deity' to save you. Then you have to strip the layers from that experience until you find YOU as your Higher Self behind it all. That would be a relatively fair assessment of the path I took/was led to get here from scientology.

If you consider that in the belief realms there are entire areas set up to emulate a series of dark universes like what he writes about, you could spend forever in them (Yuk!). Kind of like Carlos Castenada's last book "The Art of Dreaming". To think I was all excited about talking to him on the phone and finding out he was an ex-scientologist. I'm very happy now that conversation started as an order for M5. I can see it is very unlikely he'll ever read it himself. It would force him to unravel his whole existence.

**Answer:** Peter seems to be very into *external deities* in his *Seventh Seal* book, which is a hallmark of the Game. He keeps looking for more and more of what are Dark polarity manipulations. The Dark is like quicksand and can swallow you up. Carlos Castenada was a Dark shaman.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

I see how many people are taken in by the 'genetic line Game' red-herring in regard to the knowledge they claim to seek. That these people will only consider those with the 'proper' magical lineage, like Cameron or Wilson, shows why they would not be attracted to Matrix V Gold Edition. If I used a 'name' that would make them think I'm of a 'magical' genetic line', then they'd be all over it. But since I'm anonymous, they are not interested. THAT tells you something. The knowledge they really seek is not cloaked in heavy mysteries and deep parables, but is plain & simple as the language of how Matrix 5 Gold was written and by someone of no 'magical' genetic lineage, for the information that they really need would never come that way. They are trapped by their own Game limitations and tunnel vision. Those who truly seek will find it, but not in the areas where mainstream occultists thrive. The Matrix 5 Gold materials succeed because they are not found where 'they' are looking for them. Those areas are heavily Dark-entity-watched which is why the Matrix V materials had to come from a totally non-connected area and succeeded because of that. Dark polarity has been wrongly focused on the obvious areas of occult power. The M5G materials were never meant to come from that direction, if for no other reason that the Dark was waiting to capture the information before it was made public.

**Question 539:** "The statement "M5 readers are FAR more mentally prepared than others who think that life will go on forever as it has been." is so true. I thought to myself what state of understanding I would be in if it were not for M5 and you personally. I would have NO clue as to how to interpret the conglomeration of strange events and phenomenon occurring in the world. Almost anything could happen right now and I would be able to at least put it in a context and continue to function.

I feel the point now that you are making more clear about the acceleration of EndGame. I can't tell you how much I am looking forward to Volume III. I am thinking about your offer to consider segments based on reader suggestions. I think that is a great idea and will look forward to seeing what other readers ask about. Will you identify the segments as having been reader requested?

The one thing that still irritates me almost every day is the ability to hear that irritating hum. There has been more about it on the net lately too. Last night it was so loud it bothered my dog. I had a pretty bad headache and as the hum pulsed so did my headache. I have read every explanation form aliens tunneling, underground bases, to an electronic net they've created as possible sources.

I have to wonder if it may be the mechanism they used to spread the May 1st depression we all experienced. I have also considered it may be some of the electronics they use to attack the Planetary Spirit. Since Simultaneous incarnates have a different vibration I speculate as to if it is tuned just to affect us? If you ever come across any information on this hum it

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

would be of great interest to me in regards to Volume III. I can send you some of the internet links and a further personal description if you ever find any interest in it.

Answer: I'm glad M5 has been such an assist to you on your path. No, I will not be pointedly telling what segments are reader inspired. Many segments are just by something someone brought up that I followed up on. As for you hum, I have nothing to say and, not having experienced it, will not have anything to write about it. It's far more a physical thing than a Volume III item.

Question 540: "Early this year I found your work MVG and your assertions are intensely compelling, especially the concept of balance. That's probably the most convincing aspect of the work for me. The Game loops of religion and politics appeared very familiar and very easy to break. Thanks for what I needed to completely (instead of just mostly) break from monotheism and theism period! As for politics, that felt old hat, even amusing. Being alone doesn't seem to be much of an issue to me; in fact I'm quite the hermit really. Sometimes I feel my being a hermit is due to spiritual reasons, but often it's just my personality, other people's energies just 'interfere' with my calm, not sure how to explain that one.

Sexuality on the other hand is quite the trap for me according to your paradigm. Even if I'm not involved with a female, I'm certainly thinking of them constantly. I've gotten to understand better the nature of the male/female dating game and how much posturing is involved, but my strong desire for het sex is something I constantly give in to. I feel that even if/when I get good at the posturing game and get all the sex I can handle, I'd still be good at something I didn't really respect. Even when I masturbate, at the very moment of orgasm, my desire for a female just evaporates, until it seems to build up again over time. That tells me it really can't be a spiritual desire.

I'm writing this email out of a mixture of feelings. While I find your concepts compelling, I refuse to take it all in blindly, without proof, as I often did with Christianity (the family religion). To be honest, I'm desperate to know if this is true or not. In fact, minutes ago I awoke from a dream in which much of the truth was revealed and I could easily decipher minions from higher selves. I was surprised a few times as to who was and who wasn't. I could also feel some of the power from being free from the Game and free from a physical body. It was a tantalizing experience that sent me immediately to emailing you.

So, as the subject line suggests, my question is: Is Astral Travel the only way to verify this? I had an experience as a child (around 12 or so) where I experienced two of the classic pre-OBE signs - sleep paralysis, and the feeing of leaving my body. At the time being 'christian' and thinking I was dying, I said "I wasn't ready yet" and the feelings subsided. Now I'm desperate to have another such experience and allow the process to continue. Recently, after a couple of attempts to calm myself attempting to OBE, I quickly have come to appreciate that "This Shit Ain't Easy!" And thus, I am wondering if this is the only way to

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

have proof. Your paradigm is incredibly emotionally impacting and I would swear off het sex completely and forever if I could verify what you have stated.

At any rate, I am deeply indebted to you for providing a new umbrella concept/approach to looking at the life experience. I don't have the words to express my gratitude and hope that everything you have written is true.

Answer: Of course your body is trying to regain full control of your spirit's desire to break free of DNA commands, hence "a female, I'm certainly thinking of them constantly". That you are unable to recognize this as a body command over the spirit's progression indicates a serious area of concern for you. As per M5 Gold's segment, you know what het sex does to short out spiritual progress. This is one of many situations where you can't have it both ways! Since het sex is more important than spiritual development, you cannot progress beyond certain levels. That is well covered in the M5 segments. You made your choice and now you have your consequences. It is the immature spirit that cries "I want it all on my terms". You had to sacrifice on one hand in order to enter the simultaneous path from the sequential. In order to successfully break an experiential loop or fence, you must sacrifice on path's demands for another's. The mature spirit does it willingly and not like it's a burden. As long as it is viewed as a 'burden', you are not ready for what the path choice involves or rewards.

I know M5 readers who have their personal 'proof' that does not involve astral travel. Each path is unique just as each incarnation in EndGame has specific experiences required by their Higher Self. Your demand for 'proof' sounds clearly body command oriented. The spirit operates in very different ways. The thing about 'proof' is that one needs to prove it to ones' self - an INTERNAL thing. Externally supplied 'proof' can be dismissed by the body oriented and DNA command structures do know how to deal with breakaway issues of spirituality. I keep stressing go within for what is needed. That, in itself, is a loop issue to deal with individually. As long as you are body ID'd, you will unlikely ever be allowed to find 'proof' for this comes when the spirit overrules the physical. HOWEVER do what YOU must on YOUR path. It may not be your incarnational lot to move beyond where you are. That may be left to more Advanced incarnations of yours. Enjoy YOUR path and experiences.

**Question 541:** "In a previous "Long Email", I asked about incarnational fate. I thought about that for a while and some of your other statements including "Enjoy your life...", "put to the side whatever does not work for you.", etc, etc.

It finally occurred to me that maybe I am one of those mid-advanced incarnations for whom the book is not written. Maybe it was merely important that I read the book, take in some valuable ideas and pass the rest on to other more advanced incarnations. I'm starting to suspect that the type of sped up "spiraling out' of the game is only possible for the Very Advanced, Dominant, and Final Incarnations the book is specifically written for.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

For the rest of the incarnations, their most important role is to store up experiences and slowly move the higher self on to the Very Advanced and higher levels.

Thus, the desperation I feel for understanding more is possibly a futile gesture, and maybe I've gotten from the book all that I am supposed to get. Do you think I have thus answered my own question and am suffering through a rather common experience?

**Answer:** Excellent deduction on your part. Volume III will contain even more Advanced information than Volume II. If you go for it, handle what you can and don't worry about the rest. You have other incarnations that will grasp it fully even if it's only your own Awakened Final. You current incarnation cannot handle more than it was designed to handle. The topics/observations that you are unable to should be pushed aside.

Question 542: "If all 'time' is taking place simultaneously, how does one have choices? That is, if the future is already taking place, doesn't that mean that choices are already predetermined?

**Answer:** Remember that you are attempting to examine 'time' from the *perspective of one incarnation* in the Game proper. Our Higher Selves do not have this limitation. 'Time' is a 3<sup>rd</sup> density phenomena and *part* of the Game. We will not be able to comprehend this until after we have Graduated. The best way I can enhance the concept of time, from a Higher Self point of view, is the same way I discussed the creation of the Final Incarnation: a *phased difference in the Game's time stream*. Once you have Graduated and have become your Higher Self once more, *then* you will know. Meanwhile, trust in your Higher Self and enjoy your current position in the Game.

Question 543: "In the last week and a half, a number of scenes in my life have literally repeated themselves within a time interval. And I was completely aware of them. On one occasion, I was sitting in a park reading a book. Many people walked past. The book I was reading was about personal accounts of others during past wars and other kinds of social unrest. At one point I noticed a person walk past. For some reason I focused on this person for about 10-15 seconds, then continued reading. The material was interesting to me and I was thinking a lot as I was reading. Then after a few minutes, I felt that I needed to raise my head. To my utter surprise, the person I focused on only a few minutes ago walked past again, was doing the same walk, in the same way, in the same place, right in front of me. I was a bit spooked and ended my reading session to leave the park.

This kind of thing has happened a number of times in the past but now it's happening more frequently (or I am probably noticing them more and more). I would for instance get a text message on my phone, read it, put it away and then do something. A few minutes

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

later I would get the same text message again. The same message! I would check my phone to see if the message was sent twice (in which case it would be recorded twice), but no. Sometimes it can be as subtle as the program order on my computer changing for a few minutes, and then changing back again. This does not usually happen with the kind of computer I use.

These things seem to happen after moments of insight or during passive thinking. It would seem as if my awareness skips from one reality/dimension to another, only with little differences between the two. Can you relate to any of these experiences?

Here is also a possible topic to include in M5V3, if it's not already done -- "As within, so without. As without, so within". I've been thinking about how this relates to the laws of the universe, particularly the fourth - The law of harmony and balance. You talked about "as above so below" in M5G in relation to the law of attraction. I would see if you have anything to write about this in the next edition of Matrix V.

I wait eagerly to see what will be released in the third edition. I hope it comes out before some real messed up shit happens. It seems clear now that the continental landmass of the US is changing with some old faultlines awakening into activity. Also with tension growing between the US and Israel, and with other political manuevering, anything can happen. Perhaps another 911-like event to move the nasty agenda forward? Time will tell. But for the moment, the third edition is one of the events I look forward to. Keep up your good and helpful work, and thanks!

**Answer:** All I can say is strange things are happening ALL over in different ways to different people. This is part of the Graduation vibration. I have many strange things happen every week around me. Volume III is coming along well with several very Advanced segments. Volume III is of a higher 'tone' than Volume II, which was higher than the *Quest of the Spirit*. Planned publishing September. Yes, I want to see it out too. Volume II is the *Graduation Key*. Volume III is *The Journey*. Now you know! Hang in there

Question 544: "You have mentioned somewhere (I just cant seem to find it) that the concept of possessions needs to be transcended. For example: My House, My Car, My Children My Husband and My Dog. I have recognized this and am trying my utmost to set myself free from my possessions. Its as if they possess me and not I them. What I would find very helpful is reading about the emotional relationships (especially for the people one cares about) after one has set oneself free. (is one free if one still cares about someone.... etc. or are we only free if we are care-free?) I hope I have explained the topic well enough, otherwise please just ask me. Thank you for all your work.

**Answer:** I'm glad M5 is of benefit to you on your path. What you ask *is* a Gold Edition topic. Possession is not the same as an emotional/spiritual tie. If you think that 'caring' about someone is possession, you have FAR to go! With a person, think of the person who

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

treats their significant other as an object. If 'care' were the only issue, the person would be free to be who he/she is. Yet, when they are the 'caring' person's possession, they set up fences and control to keep you within their limits. This isn't 'caring' or 'love', but control and possession. They care about their needs and not the other person's. This is a topic far below Vol III level and if you still don't understand it, you'll have to look for an explanation elsewhere.

**Question 545:** "A while ago I saw the film Final Fantasy. It is a S.F. semi cartoon film. In the end scene there was a powerful white torch of light sprouting out of the ground. The bundle of light consisted of thin filaments and was moving and rotating. By seeing this, it did something too me. It reminded me of a part the representation of a simultaneous higher self according too your description. But what about the creative factor? Does the human (=simultaneous incarnated person) have more creative powers than the average alien? In the Matrix V material it is mentioned that simultaneous incarnated persons do have a preset ending of the physical body. Also the sequential alien has a preset datum, but what about the minion incarnated bodies?

Answer: That you are so body ID'd (human), rather than knowing yourself as an extension OF your Higher Self, you ask the question you did based on a science fiction to show! This topic is SO basic and covered in M5 Gold. If you read all through the M5 materials and STILL have to ask this question, M5 is not for you. Actually, from what you've written, you tend to beLIEve everything you are exposed to and are not at a sufficient level (for whom M5 was written) to discern truth from bullshit. I do not respond to questions already answered by existing M5 segments nor those that are below Very Advanced levels. The mid-Advanced levels have plenty of the basics already out there and this seems to be where you should be looking. Minion incarnations are an abomination. The minion incarnation path is different from the sequential/ simultaneous path. They are considered 'disposable' incarnations by the polarities as well as the Planetary Spirit. The basic rest is contained in the M5 materials.

Question 546: "I am about 75% through Volume I of Matrix V Gold Edition. Wow! and Whew!!! First, may I say that, being female, a mother, a grandmother, married twice ... I understand and see where you are coming from about women. At first, I was affronted by the blatancy and aggressiveness of your commentary about females. When I started working in offices in the mid-1960's (at Newsweek as a temp while going to college from 1965 to 1967), male executives strolled the hallways and felt free to grab a woman's breast or pinch her behind, without consequences. The young women who graduated from the Sister 7 schools blithely slept with the top editors and so kept their jobs and worked their way up the corporate ladder. However, I grew up in a household where we all tiptoed around daddy. Daddy ruled with an iron fist – he had a wife and 3 daughters (I was the oldest). He was a gambler and a rageaholic and took a lot of his anger and frustration out

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

on me. As a semi-professional boxer, he certainly had the physical, emotional and maturity advantage over me. I hated him and hated my mother for not protecting me enough. My husband is also reading Matrix V at the same time. We found each other 26 years ago as scientologists and people interested in spirituality. He has done a Robert Monroe weekend and read all 3 Monroe books; we have some hemi-sync tapes. I glanced at those books a few years ago but did not devour them; instead, I read pleidians, anything I could find about Atlantis, and found the trufax web site from reading Michael Tsarion's book on Atlantis and the chronology (blew my mind). Am reading the Monroe books now and plan to take courses at the Monroe Institute in Virginia.

All this is to say, Author, THANK YOU. THANK YOU for who you are and what you have done and are doing. I don't know what kind of incarnation I am and it doesn't matter. I've never felt christian, always closer to buddhism but not that either. Understood some of the reptilian history but not details. So, we plan to read all the Matrix books and just continue to get ourselves out of the game and watch/observe events.

Answer: Thanks for your email. You've had an interesting path. Yes, what you say about how many het men behave is very true. If the latter EndGame scenario was different, I would have approached it in a different way. However we're stuck with the Orion model for Earth. The former was the Sirian model. Now it's the Orion model females who are acting like the Sirian model males did. One would think that if females didn't like being treated this way that THEY wouldn't act like it now. The power of the sequential model! These are all meant as distractions for pre-Graduates.

If you move beyond the Gold Edition, you will discover that Vol II is more advanced than the Gold, yet you need the Gold background to grasp Vol II. I am working on Vol III now which is even MORE advanced than Vol II. Vol III planned for September publication. The blunt language of the Gold Edition is on purpose and intended to drive away Lightsiders and those not yet ready for M5. I am glad that M5 has been beneficial to you.

**Reply:** Thank you so much for responding. We will be among the first purchasers of M5 III. It's exciting to know you are working on Volume III. If you think the females are bad now, wait until Hilary is elected president in 2008! I shudder to think about it. In my opinion, she is a model of a cold, reptilian, controlling woman, without conscience or soul, and she is inspiring to many younger women. Thanks again and go well.

**Question 547:** "I would like to share with you with my interesting observations about activity (group) "Blue Light" operating in Czech Republic. I was a member of this group couple years ago (great experience, thanks my higher self) until I got a M5 book. Now I am on a absolutely different level of knowledge (such a beautiful from my HS).

At the beginning, this group, as its leader said, was based on the teaching and knowledge of Leading Edge Research Group, they presented the picture of real HS (picture on the front

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

of the M5 book) but step-by-step this activity has started to be managed by other aliens. Now this group leader is exploited as a medium through channeling.

The aliens said they are Guardian Alliance, they came from the future to do some correlation in the human evolution (how interesting :-)) to achieve success transformation during period 2012-2017. Their teaching is called "Keylon Aramatena". How clear is this for me, with the knowledge of M5 books, that this is a manipulative sequential faction and a red-herring. It's an excellent experience to observe with a big smile.

**Answer:** I am pleased that M5 is a help to you on your path. Yes, there are alien groups that have copies of M5. You obviously dealt with one that intends to alter the purity of the information. Trust in YOUR Higher Self.

Comment from Val: It's interesting and a bit pitiful that some 'group' in Czech is has formed an 'icon' relative to Leading Edge and have 'adopted' M5 as a central platform adjunct to the sequential 'group' diatribe meant to distract simultaneous incarnations. A decade or so ago, I talked with the person who is the medium/channeler relative to 'Guardian Alliance', in order to ask her a number of questions, in order to ascertain any aspects of their agenda. It was very complex information of a level similar to the channeled Urantia book, but more technical. In the end, all these functionally constitute *high-level intellectual traps* for individuals in an Advanced incarnational perspective, and form at least a distraction, and at worst an experiential loop that must be broken, before significant progress on path progression can be made.

**Question 548:** "I wrote this early 2004 having not read any of your material. I have been under enormous attack from people (still today) after I wrote these postings. It goes on for about 6 pages but I do defend 'The Balance' to the end."

See what you think: http://neardeath.ipbhost.com/viewtopic.php?t=1762&start=0

Answer: You are doing what you feel you must from your perspective. This is not on the level of my materials of which I can see you have not read the complete series or, if you have, are not able to comprehend them by what you wrote. I am not here to correct anyone's perspectives. You are where you are and change comes from within. You limit yourself by thinking Earth is the only physical manifestation for life (no ET's nonsense you beLIEve in) and that you think Icke is one of the "most" aware betrays mid-Advanced level thinking. Now that's fine but you will eventually discover you have far to go yet. Enjoy your level and your experiences. There is no need for me to respond further.

Comment 549: "A comment of how the body muffles the spirit: 30 years ago I met a friend in the Argentinean army and we were 20. We become very good friends and cared

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

for each other, and time seen to fly when we shared it. After we left the army we return to our respective lives. I moved to Australia, I also got married, and had a kid, and we lost contact, until I began reading some material from MV. After I dreamed a very real (to my senses) dream that I was looking for something in the old place where use to be the army. In the dream I remembered him. I searched all the telephone books to locate him, his name was not in the books. Finally I located him in hotmail. He is married and has a kid. but everything was dull to him. We began and intense friendship, that culminated with a visit from me to Argentina. Time there with him was very good. One night we were to have diner alone, and after that we walked, and I could see his eyes in fire with affection, I never felt such emotions, that seen to erupt in that particular moment. I wanted to touch him, but because he said was het. I did not do anything. He is very well aware that I do like him sexually, because I told him. That night we finished at the door of where I was living, and inside his truck, he began to explain why he could not have sex with me, although he admitted having some fantasies with me, he was afraid of spoiling the friendship if he acted upon them, and all that crap. His body was in one side of the truck and I swear I smell his body fear, trying to cover the wiliness of his real self to do it. Admirably was very painful to me, because it is not his body what I wanted to touch, although I learned to like his physical also. Later, when I return to Australia I invited him to visit. He seen very exited, and all was ok, he also told me that his marriage was about to end, until he told his wife he was coming to visit me, and she said NO. Immediately she proposed him to do something to give the marriage other chance, and of course when I heard that I understood what really happened. It was very difficult to talk to him after that, and he is very seldom is available to me."

Reply: Thanks for your comments. You are sharing an experience where there is spirit to spirit contact. Body DNA commands are set to sense these intense connections and respond according to Game controls. Unless a spirit is sufficiently Advanced, the body will win over the spirit. The body will alert the opposite gender connected person that the Game control is threatened as this bitch did to your friend. While the same does happen when it is female to female connections, the true threat to the Game's controls come to male to male connections as explained in several M5 segments. I have experienced similar spirit connections where the other person's physical was able to reign in the spirit. The bodies 'fear' you sensed was the alarm that his command structure was giving: a sensory SOS that DNA command structure was undergoing a severe threat. In these cases it is almost always a female that interferes. While men are from Mars, women are NOT from Venus (loving) but rather Pluto (controlling, manipulating). It is a most difficult lesson to learn and loop to break.

Question 550: "I had been so out of it the first two weeks of May 2005 that I wasn't even reading the M5 website, other things I normally do and enjoy were tossed aside. I even stopped my vitamins and brain lightening. I also was starting to worry about money and

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

not being able to pay my debts, which normally I don't concern my self with because my debt will out live me so who cares (I have no heirs so I really don't care!)

Today was the first time in a while I have checked in with the website and I am glad I did."

**Answer:** Yes, this was a major Dark attack on the simultaneous path incarnates. Having experienced it myself, I know the depth of the effect. Luckily for me, my Higher Self did not permit it to endure beyond a few days. I know of others still processing this. Knowing what it was and how it was a global event by the Dark polarity should give you a better reference point when it comes to your own experiences.

Editor Note: See the segment: Attacking The Graduation Key & Matrix V Project

Question 551: "With all the media hype, and the amazing mind controlled population of catholics (and others), I laughed at reading your observations about the Pope. At last some reality! It also reminded me of an interview done by Jon Rappoport with an ex-catholic priest who is obviously a very advanced incarnation. The interview was done in 2 parts in March 2002. I pasted them together and made a PDF file, which is attached for your enjoyment. It's worth the read. (CatholicPriestInterviews.pdf)

Answer: Interesting read. He would benefit from reading the M5 series since he's still searching for an external 'god'. It's a major jump to stop the external search and deal with the internal. Yet, demanding that 'god' have a one-on-one conversation with him is the arrogance of personality and body ID. The spirit already knows that shim is shim's own 'god', but needs to deal with that properly in his own Dominant and Final Incarnations. The body 'conscience' can use the weapon of doubt to try and keep the advancing spirit from probing too deeply, with such impulses as 'if god doesn't appear to you...you're wrong about the whole thing...or...you're not worthy...or...the devil is behind this, etc. These are part of the challenges of entering the Very Advanced stages.

Question 552: "Have you noticed that when a star or maybe someone you know gets plastic surgery, their vibration significantly lowers? This is something I notice in people. I've known some, friends of my mother's for instance, who have had some work done, or someone on TV who suddenly has no wrinkles, and their aura/energy field changes significantly, it's as if I can just see them "sinking" down into their bodies and what they radiate changes entirely."

**Answer:** I only know one person (female, of course) who has had some plastic surgery. You are correct in your observation.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

**Question 553:** "Well it does seem to be heating up rather quickly on the world stage right now, and while I am very excited about another volume of the Matrix series I begin to wonder just how much longer the present state of internet and communications will be allowed to continue. However I do trust in the fact that those that need to receive the info will find a way to receive it. While there is a MASSIVE amount of info in the first two gold volumes (still processing a lot after a third read through) there is one thing that I can think of that I have questions about. I was curious as to what degree the higher selves used or know of true Balance before entry into a 3rd density game? Is the only way to gain knowledge of Balance by immersing oneself in the raging polarities or is there a basic understanding of this "alignment" (or perhaps more correctly "non-alignment") by pregame higher selves? Is it this knowledge and application of Balance that makes up the unique aura of game Graduates or is it something else as well? Along the same lines I was curious as to whether pre-game higher selves have any concept of dark or light, and if so is that what determines which sequential group race that higher self initially incarnates into (such as higher selves of a lighter side incarnating into some races and those of a more darker tint incarnating into Orion reptilians)? Basically is the whole purpose of 3rd density games the understanding and application of Balance (perhaps only an elementary principle in the grander scheme of the Source)? Many thanks again for all your and Val's contributions to the expanding and evolving of mine and doubtless many others perspectives, the energy infused within your information is truly a breath of fresh air in suffocating times."

**Answer:** I'm glad that M5 is such an assist to you on your path. Some excellent questions here...so much so that I just finished a segment for Volume III that will answer them. It is entitled: *Balance & The Higher Self.* Hang in there.

Question 554: "Earther astronomy has located a system with 3 suns. Can you comment on this phenomenon?"

**Answer:** As revealed in previous *Matrix V* segments, a sun indicates the presence of a Nature Spirit path Higher Self participating in the Game. The sun also relates directly to the planetary configuration of that system. Earth's Planetary Spirit is directly connected to our sun, as are all other Planetary Spirits in this solar system. In a binary system, there are two Nature Spirit path Higher Selves working in unison. With the discovery of three suns in a single system, we now know of three Nature Spirit path Higher Selves working on a project together.

The Nature Spirit path in a Galaxy Game is *significantly* different than the sequential/simultaneous paths that our Higher Selves chose. The Nature Spirit path also experiences Dark and Light polarities although in *very* different ways. Knowing exactly how is something we must wait until after Graduating the Game to know. This includes knowing the purpose for binary and tertiary suns in the Game.

256

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Question 555: "I'd like to know which of the two following situations you'd describe as spiritual progress: Situation #1: A person intellectually evaluates a particular spiritual concept and accepts its validity without ever having a related experience (in any incarnation). He follows this higher spiritual concept without having learned from actual experience. Situation #2: A person learns of a spiritual concept, finds it interesting, but a bit 'out of his range' spiritually. He goes on to have numerous experiences that eventually lead back to the spritual concept he at one time was not ready to live instead of intellectually agree with. This is just one of numerous thoughts your work makes me ponder. I would appreciate hearing your thoughts on this issue."

**Answer:** Since you've read M5, you should know there is no right/wrong and no ONE path. You are looking for a 'one path' with this question, which shows you haven't fully comprehended M5. My answer is thus given!

Question 556: "When I die I imagine being in a construct (created for the simultaneous by you know who) in which only one's experience and depth of development can get him through to the library or graduation. Will a person with significant development know when they are dead? Is the first statement a correct statement? Thank you for your materials. They have greatly helped me to have the will to live life in a productive and consciously creative manner - rather than reactive."

**Answer:** When YOU die, you'll just have to see for yourself! What YOUR Higher Self has in mind for YOUR current incarnation is not for me to know. I'm glad M5 is of benefit to you on your path.

Question 557: "I happened to be up last night when the London bombings occured. I made a bet with myself as to how long it would take the "authorities" to blame Al-Qaeda and sure enough, within a few hours it was plastered on all the networks that this was definitely their work. Then magically some secret European Al-Qaeda group is claiming responsibility. The bullshit never ends!! Yet, what's most disturbing I guess is how the majority of people immediately buy into all these fabricated events. I visited an old friend today and he brought up the event and I gave him my view on it, which obviously is vastly different from what he expected. The blank look that I got back was amazing. He grew silent and didn't want to talk about it anymore. There are others that I know that instead would get extremely pissed off or call me a conspiracy nut. I have to admitt that even though I'm trying to observe and learn as much as I can, the last few weeks I have felt a rapidly increasing emotional and mental "heaviness", to an extent that I've never felt previously. In observing most of my co-workers, I don't detect any of them feeling like this. They all continue with their lives as if everything is fine, talking about their investments, retirement, kids growing up etc. Quite a fascinating paradox to observe!! Several of them

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

though have approached me the last few days because they've noticed the change in my behavior. This "heaviness" has made me very quiet and introspective and it makes them feel uncomfortable. I don't know if I'm being "zapped" or it's my physical body realizing that time is almost up!"

Answer: You are correct and the actual "conspiracy nuts" are those who believe the government that spawns these lies. I will be doing a segment for the site on the London bombings. The anxiety related feelings you are having are being shared by all those sensitive to what's going on. There are physical reasons: government electro/chemical attacks and also energy pulses from your Higher Self to separate yourself from the mobs of minions, sequentials and Game devotees.

Question 558: "I have read in several places how darks plans are not going how they intend and they are frustrated and so on. In one of Val's earlier works, for example, it was predicted 1995 was when the proverbial shit was going to hit the fan. How come so many predictions have been incorrect? Looks to me like dark has things pretty well in hand—what's the delay? Does it have anything to do with me as an individual? Like my life is a construct created to deflect me as long as possible. I had an illness in the family lately and it brought together several family members together I haven't seen in a long time. I thought to myself several times about how you 'lost' all your family. I wondered if you intentionally cut yourself off from them because they were intended to distract and bring you down. On the one hand it seems we have many lives with the same group of Higher Selves. On the other I wonder if dark can pick our family and friends in order to best distract us. I've been having a lot of thoughts about artificial constructs lately. Like many of the people in my life are around to try and bring me down. Philip K. Dick's book *Time Out Of Joint* really brought this idea home.

Answer: I can't answer questions about what Val wrote over a decade ago. You'll have to ask him. Yet, "shit" has been hitting the fan for years now. Apparently you have become so used to it that you can no longer tell when it's being flung at you! That's just how they want it. It allows them to get away with more shit as the public becomes numb to what's going on. This numbness comes from indifference, minion incarnations and electrical/chemical desensitizing. The Dark is quite convinced that it has everything going the way of the major agenda plans. They have minor setbacks here and there, but overall, it appears to be going as planned. You, however, are at an incarnational level that is not Advanced enough to realize all this. True, it takes an Awakened Final to have the best advantage in seeing the Game for what it is and there are very few of them around today - relatively speaking. You are bound by your own incarnational limitations and must live with them. That is part of what you need to experience during these latter stages of EndGame.

The polarities will be in for another rude shock when Earth path Graduation occurs. They have had this shock with each simultaneous path Graduation. Each time they beLIEve that they can compensate for it with the next simultaneous path planet. They are caught in their own experiential loop that cannot be broken from the sequential path. Part of my personal

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Awakening process involved me making choices that would have biological relatives cut me off. I did not "choose" this situation. From where I am today, I see that it was necessary for me to experience this, though.

While BOTH polarities have a lot of power, the single most potent source, for you, is YOUR Higher Self and not either polarity. I have been stressing that over and over in the M5 materials: Trust in YOUR Higher Self. Until you are able to do that, doubts and fears will continue to pepper you with Game initiated plagues. Yet, until you are your Awakened Final Incarnation, this happens to varying degrees.

Question 559: "Firstly I would like to say a big thank you for such a monumental work on matrix V. I read the gold edition in 2004 and wow what an eye opener that was. I recall that night after reading the first few pages of MV, in my dream I saw myself standing with my palm outstretched and a golden beam of light shot out of my palm and went straight up into the sky. The feeling this evoked was a sense of accomplishment of major proportions. One of the primary points in Matrix V for me was the segments dealing with gay sexuality. As a young gay man that was one of the keys I needed to turn a new leaf in my understanding and acceptance of my sexuality. Living the first law of like-attracts-like is truly liberating in ways that is truly astounding. An example of this is a huge increase in creativity. I live in Toronto Canada and everywhere I look, I observe the many truths of the game as stated by the author. Some days I can't wait for it to end due the heaviness of the game's vibration at this time.

Years ago a I read a series of books by Michael J Roads and one of these books was called "a journey into oneness" which is an astounding account of the authors journey into the nature realms. It gives an overview of how the nature spirit higher self uses mineral rock plants, trees and animals through its evolution. In the latest Matrix project, I would like to suggest a topic in the new book: what are the key areas of interactions between the earth spirit higher self and the simultaneous higher selves and how does this affect the development of each type of higher self path development. Another topic: How does the nexus of time affect the flow of time on a planet and whether that affects the basic physical laws surrounding the planetary vicinity. Also what are the key processes the higher self is engaged in during the incarnational phases such as updating internal memory or evaluating various key situations on its path development etc? Thank you once again for this great engaging funny and truthful work. I look forward to the new Matrix book and also to graduation day. Now that is something to be joyful about.

**Answer:** Thanks for the comments. I'm glad that M5 is beneficial to you on your path. Your reported dream indicated your part in the formation of the Graduation Key, as per the segments in Volume II. Nice to hear from you about that, though. You live in Toronto...how neat. I'll be watching the series finale of *Queer As Folk* tonight. I've never been to Toronto, but Canada is a far better place to live than cesspool Amerika with the religious fascists in charge. The Nexus of Time is a feature of each simultaneous path

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Higher Self ONLY. One's Nexus has no bearing on any other Higher Self or the Game as a whole. I am limited to what I can say about the interactions between our Higher Selves and the Planetary Spirit, although I do say much more in Volume III. Much of what you want will have to wait until your Higher Self Graduates. Your last question is already addressed throughout the M5 series.

**Question 560:** "With the discovery of a new "10<sup>th</sup> planet" came calls to remove Pluto as a planet altogether. Do you have comments as to why?

**Answer:** Pluto was not discovered until 1932. The discovery of Pluto coincided with the latter EndGame cycle. In astrological terms, Pluto represents transformations, the phoenix effect, complications and other subjects. Pluto is also the planet of polarity controls. Proper understanding of Pluto's astrological effects exposes Dark *and* Light manipulations. This is especially unsettling to the Dark, thriving without being observed and moving in shadows, which feels exposed. While it is in the interest of BOTH polarities to have Pluto removed as an official planet, Dark has the most to be gained by this *astronomical* reversal. Nevertheless, the cat is out of the bag and whatever 'official' 3<sup>rd</sup> density science may say, the use of Pluto's *astrological* implications from Earth will not be going away.

Question 561: "I understand your materials to a very high degree of clarity. However, I do not pronounce any skill within telepathy or conscious astral travel. That being said, "interesting" things have happened to me. Small amounts of telepathy, synchronicity, seeing auras and even seeing a reptilian in someone's aura! Lucky me! However, with my intuitive understanding of your ideas as being fairly accurate, I am still Body I.D'd in the sense that I am heterosexual (not that I really play that game, I never find anyone that I "click" with, even though I am considered "good looking) and just go experience to experience, quitting jobs every three months because I am not satisfied and going through waves of enjoyment of "the game" and waves of utter discontent.

**Answer:** You are who you are. Just enjoy that. Don't try fitting yourself into any presumed definition. Only YOUR Higher Self can answer your question pertaining to yourself to the level of answer you want.

**Question 562:** "I really enjoyed Monroe's trilogy. His work gives an excellent foundation for the Matrix V books. Can you explain what some of his motives were with some of his journeys? I'm curious about several things that he wrote about and I want to know more about his purpose in reporting certain things as well as certain topics he mentions that I never heard of before."

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Answer: Yes, I <u>always</u> say that the Monroe trilogy should be read before the *Matrix V* books. Something that M5 readers must keep in mind: *only* Bob Monroe can answer why he wrote what he wrote. *Only* Monroe can tell you what was on *his* mind when he had his experiences and *why* he chose to reveal what he did. Numerous events in his books are removed from Earth 'time periods'. Some things seem to be written in parables. I know from my visits with him at the Institute that he wanted to stimulate the desire for readers' explorations, not just provide a travelogue. With that in mind, do not ask me why Bob did this or wrote that. I cannot tell you what he was thinking. If you really want to know, you'll have to try and locate him on the astral or access the Library on 27.

**Question 563:** "A new study (August 2005) just says that coffee is probably the best drink for you on Earth? Any comments?

Answer: The thing about coffee is that today it's "good for you", yesterday it was "bad for you", the day before that it was "good for you" and so on. These yo-yo 'studies' are meant to keep everyone off balance. Personally, I like the smell of coffee but hate the taste. This all goes back to sequentializing and standardizing path choices. Fuck all these studies, especially those that are AMA based or connected. They have their own agendas. BBC America recently had a story that homeopathy is 'bad' and it is no more than a placebo at best. I have used homeopathy for years and it works. There is no money in homeopathic remedies and cures so the AMA and their British counterpart despise it. Homeopathy works with your immune system while allopathic medicines work against it. Allopathic drugs are geared to making your immune system dependent on them. There are a several good exposes of allopathic medicine in print. What it all comes down to is: Eat/Drink and Do whatever for your experiences and not for anyone else or anyone else's reasons! Remember the simultaneous path is about individual experiences and not getting on the bandwagon where everyone is doing the same thing for a group oriented reason.

**Question 564:** "Do you have any comments on the event that brought the destruction of New Orleans and the surrounding region?"

Answer: Hurricane Katrina, which brought about this event (end of August 2005), is primarily connected to the Graduation spiral of Earth's Planetary Spirit. However there are other factors involved as well and M5 readers should be particularly observant. Note the mob mentality of many of those who chose to remain in New Orleans rather than evacuate when they could. Widespread looting, the formation of armed gangs and shooting of rescue helicopters have been reported; yet they are not telling the *whole* story in the media (no surprise there). From what is seen in the news, minions are reverting to their basic Nature

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

Spirit inclinations and are acting like animals. Of course, it doesn't take much for Low level incarnates to act as pure body ID with the spirit overtones of the survival nature. One's incarnational spiritual level determines the amount of body ID rule as stated in the M5 materials. The wailing over death is also a body ID matter since the spirit is immortal.

Similarly, the stampede in Baghdad (8/31/05) where over 700 died is indicative of minion majority activity. The word 'stampede' itself is connected to mass animal behavior. The sequentializers are also using the hurricane event to further their agendas. The whole fabric of simultaneous path Earth is crumbling due to sequential path interference and manipulation, all pre-Graduation events and the activation of the Graduation Key. Those who are still clinging to the Game will be able to continue it on the next simultaneous path planet. For those who will be Graduating from the Earth playground, it will be like leaving mythological hell behind! Are you ready, really ready?

Question 565: "I have heard a variety of comments on soy products and they are almost all good. What are your opinions on soy?"

**Answer:** Soy is heavily pushed as a food. Lightsiders love it, for example. If you go to a health food store, soy is almost everywhere in product ingredients and the list of soy heavy products has increase dramatically. Yet soy is loaded with estrogen. My homeopath warns against using soy. There is also a Darkside element to soy that is not well known. Soy will make males more docile and enhances Orion DNA command structures to cater to/obey females. On the other hand, soy makes females more aggressive. The usage of soy is part of the Orion agenda. Everyone has their path to follow, but you may want to keep this in mind the next time you shop.

Question 566: "My question regards the topic of shamanic journeys, I had a bit of training in the classic" new age" technique (michael harner, jonathan horowitz) with good results but a lot of things didn't add up in my mind, as I was contemplating the the inner works of the journeying process I came to the conclusion that the shamanic journeys are a form (imagery/associations) for conscious intention to manifest and I paralleled the trance state to a between state of directed dreaming (hippnogogic imagery) to oobe. As I read more and practiced more I concluded that their are more direct ways of obtaining same results and without invoking all sort of spirits (animal spirits etc..) for help (even if only by intention) also understanding that most of the guides are higher self extensions, I understand that imagery (or any sensory input that has an outline) is a way of communicating in astral subtleties (even in the communication of the higher self to its

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

incarnation). My question: Is their a more direct/essential way of journeying that you can share?"

Answer: While shamanic work has been touched on in M5, it is not the purpose of M5 to teach how. Unless one is properly taught by genuine shamans, as opposed to pseudo-shamanic hacks, one cannot ever become a shaman. True shamans are rare. I met 2 people locally who claim to be 'shamans'. When I asked about their training, they said they "read a couple books" and "went to a weekend seminar". They are deceiving themselves and any to whom they present themselves as "shamans". Pseudo/faux shamans are fairly common. One does not become a shaman by reading a book nor by attending a weekend seminar. It takes years of dedication. Unless I directly approach an individual, I will not teach shamanic practices or techniques. The only site I can recommend is <a href="https://www.medicinegarden.com">www.medicinegarden.com</a> Eileen is a shaman and has properly taught shamans available for commercial work. I have nothing more to say on this topic.

**Question 567:** "When Graduation arrives, does this mean that everyone who is to Graduate does so at the same time?"

Answer: No! The key simultaneous path usage of the word 'Graduation' is connected to the Planetary Spirit's Graduation. Remember that being on a simultaneous path, individuality is stressed. Some of you think that we are all Graduating as a group. We do not progress nor depart as a planetary unit. Life will no longer be sustainable here when Earth's Planetary Spirit Graduates. Any Higher Self pre-Graduates who are still on Earth at that time, of course, proceed on to their own Graduation. This exit time was a pre-set experience by those individual Higher Selves. Many more will depart before the Planetary Spirit. This is all connected to individual Higher Self path needs. I may drop dead next month. As A Final, this herald's my Higher Self's Graduation when I engage my Nexus of Time. Remember that your time and manner of incarnational death was chosen by you (as your Higher Self) before you were incarnated. From our perspectives, Graduation should be looked upon as the death of your current incarnation during this latter stage of EndGame. Do not be concerned about any others. Your Final will activate your Nexus of Time and that means your Graduation has occurred no matter what else is happening on 3rd density Earth. From a Higher Self report, TOO many incarnations wrongly think that all pre-Graduates will be departing the Earth at the same time. It's very fitting that the final Q&A for the book come from the Higher Selves on behalf of their incarnations.

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

#### Matrix V: More Reader Commentary

"Last night I made two trips while projected in the 3rd body. The first was to the Earth core to make sure that Graduation was still on schedule despite recent events. I interacted with an Earth Spirit. Again, I was taken and shown the graduation key, almost to say, "Yes, it's still there". I asked for a definite sign and that's what I got. I saw it. In response to a question I had, this spirit said the Earth entity will be going "to the sun" as its next level of progression. I got the sense that the Earth planetary spirit communicates through its incarnations, just like a Simultaneous path Higher Self communicates with it's incarnations through an incarnation if it has to. The being I met had an imposing appearance, was humanoid but also seemed to have certain animal-looking features. Then I went back to 27 and then up to 34/35 to the place where the Simultaneous Higher Selves are located. My aim was to feel the energy around these Higher Selves. Oh man! There was extremely strong energy around the Higher Selves I went past. The energy was as strong as the energy I've experienced around beings in higher densities. Then I got the idea to make a trip to the Sequential Higher Selves around the Pleiades. The energy was different but definitely FAR weaker. When around the Earther Higher Selves, I could feel strong emotion and vitality. Fun energy! Just to make sure, I went back and forth many times in an attempt to sample each location and compare. Only after doing this enough times was I satisfied and then as a last trip I focused my intent to be around the reptilian Higher Selves in Orion. Again the energy was different, less "interesting" to me, almost still, no strong emotional overtones (the Pleiadian Higher Selves had some overtones), and actually weaker than what I felt around the Pleiades. In fact, I was surprised at the energy around the Higher Selves felt in these two Sequential locations. SO different, and the last site was almost bland, for my taste. The energy around the Earther Higher Selves was so much fun. so alive! It was good to know."

"Thanks to the M5 series I am also learning the importance of balance and observation. It's one helluva challenge at times, but you know it's all part of game, and so I give it my all. There are days when I am more observing than others, but through awareness I pick up on this and work with it. For me it is so hard to put into words what I am trying to say, but this game and our participation in it surely beats anything I ever imagined. About the lower astral, it's like "polluted" with denizens that are very, very bizarre and some of then try to be downright sinister, others try to come across as avatars, saviors- the whole nine yards."

"Just wanted to say thank you for writing the books. Nothing has gripped me as much as that volume 1. All my life I've had the feeling that this experience isn't 'real'. Now I understand why much more clearly. You have really helped me break through some fences: religion, politics, and now the animalistic het sex urge. Another fence I'm coming to recognize is my desire to 'hide'. I have been living below my spiritual understanding to make others more comfortable. I now see that I have been impeding my own progress,

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

making it less likely that I would meet like-minded people. Being 100% true to the best of my spiritual understanding is really going to take some work on my part. The remaining vestiges of the conforming body-ID'd concepts I still struggle with just cant resist the depth of the urge to know myself as I truly am."

"I am so looking forward to Matrix V Gold Volume III. Even though I am not a Final or very advanced I am making progress on breaking loops and I keep reading because some part of me will be benefiting even if I'm not understanding it all. I do not have anyone in my circle of friends who I can discuss these things with and it's strange to be with old friends you are fond of but aren't really on the same page with. At my level it's better to listen and absorb what you can rather than ask questions so anything you include in your new volume can only help."

"One thing that M5 has truly helped me with is learning to face my fears head on, no matter the situation. I'm damn proud of this because before M5 I was ruled by fear and never stood up to anyone or anything."

"Thank you for your website. I've been visiting it off and on for probably close to 10 years now. I became completely hooked when M5G came out. What a life changer that was. I finally and completely am at ease with walking alone in this world. After reading M5G, I know my unwillingness to conform is due to being spiritually advanced (regardless of actual level), and not because 'I'm broken and need to be fixed' (like my mother's religion tried to teach me). I can also appreciate the anonymity The Author maintains. Followers would be needy, whiney, pains-in-the-ass. I feel I am infinitely more prepared for whatever Endgame reveals since reading M5G. Thank you to both of you."

"The statement "M5 readers are FAR more mentally prepared than others who think that life will go on forever as it has been." is so true. I thought to myself what state of understanding I would be in if it were not for M5 and you personally. I would have NO clue as to how to interpret the conglomeration of strange events and phenomenon occurring in the world. Almost anything could happen right now and I would be able to at least put it in a context and continue to function."

"I just wanted to say thank you for something your writing has done for me. I had a very good friend die last week from drowning. I am close to the family and his mom asked me to sit with her at the river during the search and recovery. It was very sad seeing her grieve. Knowing in my heart what you've shared about time and manner of death and the fact that his Higher Self is in charge was very comforting. The truth of how things are is better than the myths people use to help themselves."

"I awoke this AM prompted to write you. I thank you wholeheartedly for your advanced Matrix materials, the lone oasis in a desert of confusion and disinformation. I "awoke" seven years ago, with a sense of falling out of bed on a hard floor, with my heart racing. The new realities felt like a bad dream at first. Could any of this be even marginally true? Everyone in my life encouraged me to go back to sleep, at work and personally. I got

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

continuously ostracized and rejected for my new personna. Who cares? Since I cannot and do not wish to go back to sleep, and, I no longer feel like expending the energy to wake and teach others, I now reside mentally internally with my physical body continuing to maintain some semblance of acceptable normalcy for daily activities. But, boy do I have a great time when I read your materials. Feels familiar and creates a sense of well being for me. I embarked seven years ago on a journey of incessant research and study. Every non-working, waking moment, I have looked at the world's situation from multiple disciplines: archaeology, physics, math, medicine and alternatives, math, science, ufology, metaphysics.... you name it. What it has all distilled to after so long a search in Earth School, are the "answers/keys" provided in the Matrix materials. Eureka, a confirmation at last! I "found" your materials three years ago and began with the blue Matrix One. I own the Matrix Two books and eagerly anticipate your third book. I can pass on most of my other books; their information having served its purpose. Thank you, thank you, thank you for the continuation of your Matrix project."

"I have been reading your material for a number of years now. It has been- and continues to be- a very potent resource for helping to decipher not only the game and the players, but also the information and dynamics around me. Just wanted to take this opportunity to say thank-you. the time and effort you put into this work is appreciated beyond a simple thank you- these insights are invaluable .... and it certainly makes for an interesting facet of this heavily weighted game we play!"

"Firstly, I would like to say a big thank you for such a monumental work on matrix V. I read the gold edition in 2004 and wow what an eye opener that was. I recall that night after reading the first few pages of MV, in my dream I saw myself standing with my palm outstretched and a golden beam of light shot out of my palm and went straight up into the sky. The feeling this evoked was a sense of accomplishment of major proportions. One of the primary points in MV for me was the segments dealing with gay sexuality. As a young gay man that was one of the keys I needed to turn a new leaf in my

understanding and acceptance of my sexuality. Living the first law of like-attracts-like is truly liberating in ways that is truly astounding. An example of this is a huge increase in creativity. I live in Toronto Canada and everywhere I look, I observe the many truths of the game as stated by the author. Some days I can't wait for it to end, due the heaviness of the game's vibration at this time."

© 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

#### **Combined Master Index for Matrix V Gold Edition**

VOLUME I ENTRIES ARE IN PLAIN TEXT
VOLUME II ENTRIES ARE COMPLETELY IN ITALICS
VOLUME III ENTRIES ARE FOLLOWED BY A + SYMBOL

| 12-strand DNA, discussion of lightsider belief systems around the subject of      | 139  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2012, discussion of light polarity belief systems about                           | 328  |
| 2012, discussion of the possibilities and potential experiences                   | 329  |
| 45 degree shift only one element in experience of parallel realities              | 173+ |
| 911 type events generated by governments, discussion of                           | 160+ |
| A Different Look At The Game - the challenge of sequential interference           | 116  |
| Abduction by alien sequentials, the bottom line                                   | 091  |
| Abduction Diaries, televisions series, comments on                                | 086  |
| Abductions and Sequential shenanigans                                             | 108  |
| Abductions, alien, and the Game                                                   | 138+ |
| Ability to change is directly proportional to progression and advancement         | 048  |
| Abortion issue hot with sequentials as it threatens the body ID line              | 039+ |
| Abortion, discussion of the social issue as relates to body-ID and DNA programs   | 269  |
| Activities, polarity-based, disengaged from when experiential loops broken        | 023  |
| Addiction to 3rd density playing field a major source of power and control issues | 076+ |
| Addiction to dominance                                                            | 078+ |
| Advanced incarnational levels, aspects of                                         | 042  |
| Advanced incarnational perspective simultaneous challenges to the Game            | 064+ |
| Advanced incarnations, engagement in more mental observation by                   | 075  |
| Advancement gives rise to moments of reflection on ones own progression           | 019+ |
| Affection, the vibration of                                                       | 146  |
| Affectional arena, sequentialism cannot bear introduction of same gender issue    | 079+ |
| Affectional rights issues are threat to Game deceptions in regard to identity     | 039+ |
| African tradition, information on the gender split of ancient times               | 149  |
| Age of alien races is not an indicator of spiritual advancement                   | 061  |
| Age of Aquarius, lightside propaganda about the                                   | 030+ |
| Aggressor and Victim as opposites, discussion of                                  | 251  |
| Akashic records, discussion of the legendary concept, origins and purposes        | 237  |
| Alien "Divine" Intervention and EndGame                                           | 137+ |
| Alien abductions and the attempt to duplicate human emotional range               | 108  |
| Alien Abductions and The Game                                                     | 138+ |
| Alien aspects to the Sequentialization dynamic on Earth                           | 129  |
| Alien attempt through hybridization to duplicate simultaneous benefits            | 092  |
| Alien attempts to extend polaric wars from third to fourth density                | 115  |
| Alien contact – The Truth is NOT 'Out There" as seen in the X-Files, etc.         | 084  |
| Alien creation of hybrids, real purpose behind                                    | 091  |
| Alien DNA manipulation of Earther bodies has served simultaneous experience       | 047+ |
| Alien factional influences on current Earth events                                | 083  |
| Alien fear of spiritually advancing Earther incarnations                          | 114  |

#### MATRIX V Gold Edition - Volume III The Journey © 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

| Alien flawed logic with regard to their view of simultaneous path Earthers         | 140+            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Alien genetic experiments which split ancient humans into physical genders         | 138             |
| Alien genetic scientists operated under assumption that spirit is sequential-based | 022+            |
| Alien Higher Selves – A Different Facet                                            | 066             |
| Alien intervention, concept of, discussion                                         | 186+            |
| Alien invasion, concepts of, as portrayed in sci-fi series                         | 299             |
| Alien labels: 'Reincarnation' and 'Past Lives'                                     | 096             |
| Alien lack of spiritual advancement                                                | 104             |
| Alien lackeys pushing sequential thought patterns and fear-prone agenda            | 114             |
| Alien propensity to convince humans to hold technology in awe                      | 104             |
| Alien reliance on technology instead of spirituality                               | 093             |
| Alien Semantics, cutting through the flowery deception and misdirection            | 095             |
| Alien sequential incarnations, death of aliens when on Earth                       | 112             |
| Alien sequential societies evolve as group units, not as individuals               | 061             |
| Alien sexual proclivities used in programming DNA commands on earth                | 088             |
| Alien ships from other densities, concept of, as pushed by New Age gurus           | 115             |
| Alien societies will continue to play The Game after simultaneous have left        | 067             |
| Alien superiority, the myth of, rationale and agenda behind                        | 115             |
| Alien Technology and The Game                                                      | 104             |
| Alien technology, introduction of on Earth, begin sequentialization process        | 078+            |
| Alien visitors to Earth, activities and incarnational aspects                      | 093             |
| Aliens and Earth as portrayed on television, discussion of                         | 085             |
| Aliens and polarity addicts have become 'spooked' by simultaneous advances         | 079             |
| Aliens and the Higher Self                                                         | 097             |
| Aliens and the Orion Queen - fear of death, cloning and life extension mindsets    | 116             |
| Aliens and their rendition of 'spirituality', and lightsider activities            | 103             |
| Aliens and Third Density                                                           | 113             |
| Aliens ON Earth and The Game                                                       | 111             |
| Aliens portrayal as 'advanced' in Stargate and other series - when they are not    | 295             |
| Aliens who cry wolf, continuous deception toward humans by                         | 102             |
| Aliens, Wild Cards, Hard Decisions, Questions During EndGame and Matrix V          | 043             |
| Allegiance should be only to your Spirit and Self, not deferred externally         | 026+            |
| Allowance lessons important to learn for Higher Self incarnations                  | 016+            |
| Alternative choices, appearance of, as a result of Higher Self presentation        | 046             |
| America 'the free' and the real 'Amerika'                                          | 243             |
| America and the Dark Agenda                                                        | 082+            |
| America, as a nation of sequentialization                                          | 035             |
| America, current state of, similar to Germany in the 1930's                        | 306             |
| America, dark aspects of, as related to Fear and EndGame                           | 087+            |
| America, Iraq and Incarnational Pathways                                           | and the same of |
| America, reinforcement of Warmongering Experiential Loops in                       | 034<br>021      |
| America, The Game and 'God'                                                        | 121             |
| American claim to be the planetary 'judge of freedom', discussion of               |                 |
| American dominance, how propaganda is different from previous 'empires'            | 032+            |
| American fascism, observations on                                                  |                 |
| American focus on Body ID expression                                               | 201+            |
| American intolerance to things not supporting American ideals                      | 038             |
| American New World Order                                                           | 203+            |
| American Pravda                                                                    | 154             |
| American riadaa                                                                    | 131             |

#### MATRIX V Gold Edition - Volume III The Journey © 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

| American projection of 'superiority' mindset, the damaging effect of                                                    | 307        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| American promotion of the concept of itself as 'leader of the free world'                                               | 289        |
| American Taliban, Orientation and The Gold Ring                                                                         | 116+       |
| Amerika - Fascism Rules                                                                                                 | 152        |
| Amerika Uber Alles                                                                                                      | 153        |
| Analysis of the Local 3rd Density Matrix: The Matrix Books and other pubs                                               | 577-583    |
| Ancestor worship and genealogy, origins and insights into                                                               | 214        |
| Ancient Earthers, loss of innocence after alien genetic manipulation                                                    | 138        |
| Ancient humans, female and male in one being, gender aspects, discussion                                                | 152        |
| Ancient Telepathy, Reptilians and Other Dimensions                                                                      | 113,114    |
| Androgynous, the nature of the Spirit, who you are, is                                                                  | 276        |
| Andromedan 'trash pile' of useless sequential blunders and mis-steps                                                    | 211+       |
| Andromedan devotees, their concern with <i>Matrix V</i> material                                                        | 103        |
| Andromedan group and the 'we are more advanced' scam                                                                    | 080        |
| Andromedan pronouncements and the alien agenda of interference                                                          | 098        |
| Angels, discussing the pervasive myth of                                                                                |            |
| Animal plagues, common occurrence of, discussion of                                                                     | 235,239    |
| Animal spirit realm, blunders by the New Age community concerning                                                       | 333        |
| Anti-male mentality and the media                                                                                       | 224        |
| Anti-male mentality, as expressed in social customs and materialism                                                     | 311,314    |
| Anti-Semitism, Anti-Zionism & Chosen People                                                                             | 313        |
| Anti-semitism, Anti-Zionism & Chosen Feople Anti-semitism, guilt-bound term, based on sequential group control concepts | 135        |
|                                                                                                                         | 041+       |
| Aperture for galaxy game located at galactic center Apologies, Polarities and DNA Commands                              | 183+       |
| Aquarius, Age of, looking forward to                                                                                    | 099,100    |
|                                                                                                                         | 330        |
| Are you ready for what you invite to your incarnational path?                                                           | 011+       |
| Are you still in the game? Arrogance of personality, discussion of                                                      | 276        |
| Arrogance of the body and body-centric beliefs, discussion of                                                           | 072+       |
| Artwork in Matrix V Gold Edition Volume Two, commentary on                                                              | 073+       |
| As Above So Below, Higher Density Model vs. Orion Model                                                                 | 003<br>168 |
| Ascended Master concept, lightside polarity concept of, discussion                                                      |            |
| Ascended masters, discussion of this deception and the mindset behind it                                                | 034        |
| Ascension and 'rapture', discussion of these new age religious concepts                                                 | 236        |
|                                                                                                                         | 239        |
| Asexuality – living in denial, comparison to 3 forms of sexuality                                                       | 163        |
| Asexuality as a phase of denial between heterosexuality and more advanced sta                                           |            |
| Ash Wednesday & Chakra Blocking                                                                                         | 175        |
| Ashkenazi and Khazars, genetic characteristics not Hebrew at all                                                        | 040+       |
| Astral creations mimicking 3 <sup>rd</sup> density creations manifested on the 4 <sup>th</sup>                          | 142+       |
| Astral defenses and The Higher Self                                                                                     | 189        |
| Astral disinformation                                                                                                   | 025        |
| Astral entities, lower, frustrated with the existence of Matrix V, harass owners                                        | 162+       |
| Astral frustrations with the existence of Matrix V Gold Edition                                                         | 040        |
| Astral technology on the 4th density, discussion of                                                                     | 142+       |
| Astral Travel, book by Gavin & Yvonne Frost                                                                             | 020        |
| Astral travel, incarnational propensity for                                                                             | 024+       |
| Astral versions of interplanetary craft                                                                                 | 115        |
| Astral, polarity activities on the                                                                                      | 187        |
| Astrology and Game Design                                                                                               | 181+       |

| Astrology and The Higher Self                                                        | 178+ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Astrology, manipulation by polarities for control purposes                           | 241  |
| Atlantis, discussion of media presentations about                                    | 340  |
| Attacking The Graduation Key and The Matrix V Project                                | 133+ |
| Attempts to Technologically Disable Higher Self functions                            | 082  |
| Attempts to travel through time to stop the Matrix V project failed                  | 134+ |
| Attitude of 'it doesn't matter' is another experiential loop to be broken            | 043  |
| Aura, changes in your, as related to changes in your perception of life on Earth     | 036  |
| Awakened Final Incarnation and Self-Doubts                                           | 063  |
| Awakened final incarnation as the most significant incarnational observer            | 009+ |
| Awakened Finals, aspects of, as related to emergence of spirituality                 | 040  |
| Awakening as a process involving stages                                              | 062  |
| Awakening Orion DNA challenges in society began in 19th century                      | 156  |
| Awakening process, opening of Heart Chakra important in the                          | 092  |
| Awakening, Anxiety and DNA Commands                                                  | 054  |
| Awe of Authority experiential loop, and the persistent nature of the                 | 062+ |
| Back to the Future, discussion of the movie and time travel                          | 119  |
| Balance and The Higher Self                                                          | 033+ |
| Balance does not mean neutrality                                                     | 195  |
| Balance involves the perspective of doing things for yourself                        | 061  |
| Balance reached from immersion in both Dark and Light                                | 022  |
| Balance will not allow those to wish to control by lightside concepts of guilt, etc. | 177  |
| Balance, depth of, not comprehended by pre-Game Higher Self                          | 033+ |
| Balance, Game Subtlety and Polarity Illusion                                         | 035+ |
| Balance, sense of, and emotional dynamics                                            | 038  |
| Balance, spiritual, a comment on                                                     | 176  |
| Balance, understanding of, requires experience in both polarities                    | 060+ |
| Bankruptcy & Hidden Horoscope of the U.S.                                            | 172  |
| Baptism as a ritual tied to giving ones personal power away to a deity               | 210  |
| Be your own leader with no followers                                                 | 075  |
| Belief system area games on the astral, similar to those played on Earth             | 188  |
| Belief system centers on the astral, discussion of levels and areas                  | 188  |
| Belief systems, sequentialization process and elimination of competing beliefs       | 123  |
| Bible held as icon relative to some social action indicates aliens are involved      | 042+ |
| Big Bang Theory and Galaxy Games                                                     | 180+ |
| Billy Meier and the Pleiadians from Erra, commentary on                              | 097  |
| Bisexual activity doesn't often extend to emotional levels, only physical levels     | 151  |
| Bisexual activity tends to be secretive with fear as the root due to DNA commands    |      |
| Bisexual and gay bodies, use by Higher Self to develop Earth experience              | 150  |
| Bisexual desires and existence of various logical rationalizations for behavior      | 160  |
| Bisexual experience, tendency to want to appear to conform to heterosexuality        | 151  |
| Bisexual orientation, definition of , in terms of DNA code suppression               | 152  |
| Bisexual, estimation that 80% of the population in the US is                         | 160  |
| Bisexual, nature is overwhelmingly                                                   | 160  |
| Bisexuality and Minions                                                              | 162  |
|                                                                                      | 160  |
|                                                                                      | 161  |
| Bisexuality as a transitional phase, part of spiraling out of The Game               | 045  |
| Bisexuality as the 'balance' between gay and heterosexual orientations               | 161  |

| Bisexuality as the initial exploration of Dark/Light energy symmetry                                                                    | 061+       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Bisexuality comes about as spirit begins to exert will over the body                                                                    | 160        |
| Bisexuality is the bridge to higher development in terms of spiritual progression                                                       | 160        |
| Bisexuality, fear of, polarity denial of,                                                                                               | 044        |
| Bisexuality, Law of Attraction pulls Earther incarnates into, as progressive step                                                       | 161        |
| Bisexuality, panicked proponents of The Game try to deny its existence                                                                  | 161        |
| Bisexuality, progression through, does NOT mean 'advanced levels are gay'                                                               | 161        |
| Blame games and victimhood in the USA                                                                                                   | 251        |
| Blind Obedience and Asking Questions, discussion of                                                                                     | 307        |
| Blind obedience to centralized authority constantly test on the public                                                                  | 160+       |
| Blockages and filters, appearance of, as related to the crown chakra                                                                    | 175+       |
| Blocks to incarnational progress, external and internal                                                                                 | 034        |
| Blue Star kachina, discussion as related to the return of certain alien factions                                                        | 185+       |
| Bodies, the need by the controllers for more                                                                                            | 172        |
| Body and Gender on the Third Density                                                                                                    | 138        |
| Body command structure weapons, Doubt and Fear                                                                                          | 022+       |
| Body Control vs. Spirit Control, major issues involving                                                                                 | 142        |
| Body Dreams and The Spirit, how to recognize source of dream experiences                                                                | 028        |
| Body family and genetics important to Game players and sequentials                                                                      | 025+       |
| Body ID celebrated by Low and Mid Level incarnational perspectives                                                                      | 177+       |
| Body ID Command Structure Controls                                                                                                      | 050+       |
| Body ID command structure is alerted by the vibration the spirit emits                                                                  | 050+       |
|                                                                                                                                         | 58,059     |
| Body ID expressions during EndGame                                                                                                      | 038        |
| Body ID Game command loops broken by cross-incarnational energy interaction                                                             | 054+       |
| Body ID mimicking Higher Self approval using carrot and stick routine                                                                   | 051+       |
| Body ID mindset, reaction of, during EndGame                                                                                            | 088+       |
| Body ID stance always gets in the way of Spiritual Advancement                                                                          | 085        |
| Body Identification and Fear of Death                                                                                                   | 183        |
| Body Identification and Sex vs. Spirit Identification and Affection, differences                                                        | 145        |
| Body identification and the concept that 'Life is Sacred'                                                                               | 029        |
| Body Identification and the End of the Earther Human Race                                                                               | 180        |
| Body identification loops: 'Youth' and superficial 'Beauty'                                                                             | 031        |
| Body Identification mindset and social control                                                                                          | 282        |
| Body orientation vs. Spirit orientation – a comparison in terms of greeting cards                                                       | 219        |
| Body orientation, as inherent in basic low-level incarnational levels                                                                   | 039        |
| Body vs. Spirit – which rules your incarnation?                                                                                         | 140        |
| Body, personal view of, as identity or as convenience to gain experience                                                                | 158        |
| Body-ruled people reject fact of Higher Self choice of incarnational death method                                                       |            |
| Boring nature of alien sequential societies, lack of independent thought patterns<br>Boring routines inherent in mid-level incarnations | 127        |
| Brain hemispheric equalization process tied to shorting out of DNA commands                                                             | 041        |
| Brain use, commentary on the belief that most of the brain goes unused                                                                  | 041        |
|                                                                                                                                         | 230        |
| Breaking away from The Game, initial, characteristic of low-advanced incarnation                                                        |            |
| Breaking the Experiential Loop Breath, moment of the first, reflects horoscope and incarnational events                                 | 171        |
| Breeding and over-consumption in the USA                                                                                                | 178+       |
| Breeding as an experiential loop                                                                                                        | 245<br>032 |
| Breeding as the core of all attempts to lure the opposite gender through posturing                                                      |            |

| Breeding command in DNA, origin with need to supply alien workers and food       | 169   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Breeding issues and incarnations, discussion of                                  | 224+  |
| Breeding processes in Earther humans created conditions for minion incarnations  | 047+  |
| Breeding, characteristic concern of low-level and mid-level incarnations         | 040   |
| Buddhism, issue of 'overcoming emotions' as one of the prime goals of            | 036   |
| Bumper sticker and political phrase 'united we stand', discussion of             | 248   |
| Bush-Hitler Comparisons                                                          | 178   |
| Carnivore animal group spirit incarnated into human form, military and police    | 131   |
| Celebrate Your Diversity                                                         | 175+  |
| Celibacy, discussion of                                                          | 163   |
| Chains of command, use to maintain control structures                            | 094+  |
| Challenges, inviting them into your incarnational path                           | 011+  |
| Changes in you, as related to the expansion of your experiential perspective     | 036   |
| Changes in your life, the effect of fighting the changes                         | 276   |
| Changing the future, discussion of the concept of                                | 077   |
| Changing The Game is not possible, but changing yourself is necessary 07         | 7,078 |
| Channeled information, origins of                                                | 379   |
|                                                                                  | 5,057 |
| Child prodigies, sequential incarnations                                         | 121   |
| Children of the Matrix, commentary on the book by David Icke                     | 099   |
| China, roots of culture in Rigelian society                                      | 316   |
| Choice of galaxy games by the Higher Self, discussion of the                     | 180+  |
| Choice of incarnational experience by Higher Self involves increasing parameters | 041   |
| Choices and making changes in your life                                          | 339   |
| Choices and relationship to state of victimhood when bad choices are made        | 252   |
| Choices of incarnational experience, Higher Self, reflect desire for complexity  | 040   |
| Choices, body-based vs. spirit-based, and progression in experiential levels     | 046   |
| Circumcision and The Game                                                        | 043+  |
| Civilizing Nations IS Sequentializing Earth                                      | 109+  |
| Cloning as related to the Orion desire to 'defeat death'                         | 185   |
| Cloning processes to achieve physical immortality will be corrupted at Game End  | 194+  |
| Cloning, Raelian open declaration of human cloning, discussion of                | 102   |
| Coercion through application of laws reflects a sequential mindset               | 032+  |
| Coincidence of simultaneous path opening in the game with Orion experiments      | 012   |
| Colors, energy and defense                                                       | 226   |
| Columbia, shuttle disaster in February 2003, discussion of the                   | 319   |
| Comfort zone for your vibration, finding the                                     | 016+  |
| Comfort, body-based feeling of, as related to lack of decisions being made       | 068+  |
| Coming Out and The Game                                                          | 167   |
| Command Structure Controls, Body ID                                              | 050+  |
| Commandment, the True First                                                      | 339   |
| Comparison between those governed by DNA command vs. Higher Self Overrides       | 172   |
| Comparison of human activity to animal world a trademark of minions              | 130   |
| Complacency as a trap and experiential loop                                      | 042   |
| Computer strategy games, useful tool for personal development                    | 037   |
| Concentration should be on your own path and circumstances of your role          | 033   |
| Concept of physical 'life extension' a light polarity mid-advanced perspective   | 049+  |
| Conflict in low-advanced levels between developing interest and Game deceptions  | 042   |
| Conformity and concern over what others 'think of you'                           | 141   |

| Conformity as a large part of the mid-level incarnational perspective            | 041     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Conformity of thought attributable to sequential path demands                    | 190+    |
| Conformity, forced, as method to shut down individuality and expression          | 068     |
| Conformity, group, as related to control and domination issues                   | 079+    |
| Connection with Higher Self necessary for process of overcoming the physical     | 157     |
| Conscience, The Game and Higher Self                                             | 070+    |
| Conscious connection to Higher Self stimulated by acknowledging existing link    |         |
| Consequences of actions, discussion of accepting                                 | 265     |
| Consequences, decisions, choices and ones vibrational pattern                    | 016+    |
| Consider the Source of the information you seek                                  | 118,119 |
| Conspiracy theories, assumptions involved with, discussion of                    | 118+    |
| Constitution, American, very simultaneous in content, dismantling of             | 114+    |
| Contact, Jodie Fosters interaction with the alien mimicking her father in movie  |         |
| Contactees, alien, discussion on the caliber of people aliens choose             | 351     |
| Control by will over the body, by a 3rd density Final Incarnation, discussion of | 143     |
| Control device of "speaking for 'god'" popular since alien genetic scientists    | 036+    |
| Control elements: Dead bodies and miserable people                               | 040     |
| Control Freaks and The Game                                                      | 076+    |
| Control of emotions, discussion of                                               | 036,037 |
| Control of speech as part of the sequentialization process                       | 113+    |
| Control, clusters of, on Earth, reason for existence of                          | 078+    |
| Controls and experiences concerning body vs. spirit issues                       | 143     |
| Council of Guardians & "Space Conquest"                                          | 170     |
| Creation of genders trap the spirit into believing concept of identity with body | 178     |
| Crop circle, 1995 pattern, showed planetary orbits without Earth present         | 147+    |
| Crop circles in Montana, discussion of the 'Death Star' symbolism                | 331     |
| Cross as a symbol disruptive to charkas when worn                                | 203     |
| Cross, use of symbol and form, and its use in the Dark agenda                    | 084+    |
| Crosses and Religious symbols, effect of using and wearing                       | 091,092 |
| Cross-incarnational shared experiences in different sexual orientations          | 061+    |
| Crossing Over, Sci-Fi television series, analysis of context of                  | 004     |
| Crowd identity and conformity loops as related to same-gender interaction        | 055+    |
| Crown chakra, discussion of, as related to astral cord connection to body        | 174+    |
| Cry of those with body identification – can we 'save ourselves'?                 | 179     |
| Curiosity about what is culturally 'forbidden' as a hallmark of advanced levels  | 042     |
| Curiosity Visits and Your Higher Self                                            | 171+    |
| Current EndGame Distractions                                                     | 176     |
| Dance of the Vampires, balanced observation of a Darkside presentation           | 323     |
| Dance of the Vampires, the broadway play, discussion of                          | 214+    |
| Daring as an aspect of the nature of the Spirit and the simultaneous path        | 026+    |
| Dark America, Fear and EndGame                                                   | 087+    |
| Dark and light, concepts of, different for non-Game participating Higher Self    | 034+    |
| Dark Cunt-rol Manipulation (Orion Thread)                                        | 161     |
| Dark Energy Vortices, encounters with                                            | 060     |
| Dark Expansion Threats, discussion of attempt by polarities to extend their pov  | wer 257 |
| Dark hair and brown eyes native to Earth humans, other colors alien sourced      | 086     |
| Dark manipulation of Ancient Humans seen as opportunity for advancement          | 147     |
| Dark polarity encourages giving because they are always willing to take          | 060+    |
| Dark polarity excessiveness comes from greed and not need                        | 059+    |

| Dark polarity is feminine in expression by its nature                             | 059+    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Dark polarity likes to promote the belief that they are 'in control'              | 189+    |
| Dark Portal Symbols, Chakras and Personal Effects                                 | 091     |
| Dark Shamans and Hallucinogenics                                                  | 117     |
| Dark side Orions, faced with deterioration of DNA, options that they have         | 177     |
| Dark side predisposition to 'parade' victims in front of the population           | 335     |
| Darkside Aggression in EndGame                                                    | 061     |
| Darkside galactic expressions: war, physical and monetary slavery                 | 022     |
| Darkside phrase 'freedom of speech has (negative) consequences'                   | 020     |
| Darkside polarity traits: to threaten and to control                              | 020     |
| David Icke, errors and misassumptions in his material                             | 099     |
| David Icke's book Children of the Matrix, commentary on                           | 099     |
| David Icke's view of reptilian presence, observations on                          | 100     |
| Death and Choices                                                                 | 182     |
| Death and Choices, further discussion on                                          | 183     |
| Death and dying, primary focus of light polarity                                  | 279     |
| Death and funerals, big issues for body-ruled incarnations                        | 140,141 |
| Death and the Higher Self                                                         | 184     |
| Death Before Your Time, concept does not translate into reality                   | 182     |
| Death Fear, appeals to body-controlled incarnations and minions                   | 279     |
| Death related myths, exploration of                                               | 181     |
| Death, method for each incarnation chosen beforehand by the Higher Self           | 182     |
| Death, physical, indicative that Higher Self has experienced all that was require | d 183   |
| Death, physical, whining and moaning over, and 'Life is Sacred' DNA loop          | 030     |
| Deathstar Technology and Orion Empire Plans                                       | 068,069 |
| Deception as a practice is not possible on higher densities                       | 068     |
| Deceptions catering to the body - 'do this and you will live longer'              | 186     |
| Decisions can never be 'wrong' - they are only learning experiences               | 045     |
| Decisions that touch your development are made frequently                         | 019+    |
| Decisions, faulty, obstacles caused by                                            | 047,049 |
| Decisions, incarnational, how you handle them affects advancement                 | 045     |
| Decisions, need for reinforcement for, a sequential group consensus holdover      | 015+    |
| Decisions, significant, ripple through your other simultaneous incarnations       | 017+    |
| Decisions, spiritually based, rewards come from                                   | 045     |
| Decline of mid-level perspectives in the Higher Self, with incarnational advance  | s 039   |
| Deep Space 9: Emissary                                                            | 144     |
| Defense of gender because of its nature indicative of a way to go in progression  | 156     |
| Deity as a major power giveaway                                                   | 200     |
| Déjà vu, discussion of                                                            | 025,192 |
| Denial of information and sequential incarnates                                   | 094     |
| Densities and dimensions, comparative discussion of the concepts of               | 029     |
| Dependence on technology as a red herring for those seeking spiritual advance     | 105     |
| Desire for physical immortality indicative of Orion Empire mindset                | 074     |
| Desire to 'defeat death' is a hallmark of the Orion Empire mindset                | 185     |
| Desire to "save the world" a feature of low to mid-advanced perspective           | 008+    |
| Desire to move away from team-group activity begins in mid-levels                 | 061     |
| Dieting as a body identification experiential loop                                | 031     |
| Dimensional craft, visits to Earth from                                           | 115     |
| Dinotopia, the Disney production, as related to objectives of The Game            | 291     |

| Disabilities, physical and mental, and the incarnational experience                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 083     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Disney, Orion symbolism and transformation of theme parks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 316     |
| Distractions to spiritual growth through cycling through game illusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 015+    |
| Diversity and tolerance, learning and acceptance of, simultaneous path and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 190+    |
| Diversity, celebration of, also celebrates Graduation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 177+    |
| Diverting attention of the population away from some events using other events                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 294     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 48,256  |
| DNA command breakdown main reason Orion Empire want to remake humans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 160     |
| DNA command structure loops, full set in force in lowest incarnational levels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 015     |
| DNA command structure programmed to be alert for Spirit movement to advance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 068+    |
| DNA Command structure, Orion, deterioration accelerated by HS incarnations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |
| DNA commands force domination of the body over the spirit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 177     |
| [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : [2] : | 178     |
| DNA Commands, Awakening and Anxiety                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 054     |
| DNA Commands, Gays and The Game                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 164     |
| DNA commands, media activities and reinforcement of Orion commands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 249     |
| DNA commands, restrictive, experience of resistance to, mid-level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 041     |
| DNA commands, shorting-out involved with transition to 'like attracts like'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 041     |
| DNA structural loop: Breeding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 032     |
| DNA structure commands extremely restrictive to freedom of expression                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 022     |
| Dominant and Final Incarnations, and Experiential Loops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 052     |
| Dominant Incarnations of the Higher Self on 3 <sup>rd</sup> Density, more about                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 079     |
| Dominant incarnations, as Advanced or Very Advanced incarnations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 041     |
| Dominant incarnations, characteristics of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 041     |
| Dominant incarnations, composition unique to each Higher Self                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 062     |
| Dominant incarnations, interaction with is influenced by presence of blocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 175+    |
| Dominants and the Final 3 <sup>rd</sup> density incarnation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 051     |
| Don't put yourself down if you still want to play the game to whatever extent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 277     |
| Double standard of 'do what I say, not as I do', Orion agenda implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 141     |
| Double standards in international behavior of countries, discussion of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 274     |
| Doubts, Fears and Spirit Advancement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 022+    |
| Doubts, internal, mimicking by lower astral entities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 023+    |
| Dragon and the Phoenix, discussion of symbolism concerning the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 292     |
| Drug usage as a dead-end EndGame experiential feature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 118     |
| Drugs and The Game                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 117     |
| Drums of Fear, commentary on government induction of fear in populations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 283     |
| Dude, Where's My Country                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 062     |
| Earth as a simultaneous planet represents about 1/3 of way through galaxy game                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 146+    |
| Earth as an insane asylum where the lunatics are in control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 199+    |
| Earth as current planet for galactic incarnation for simultaneous path                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 094     |
| Earth changes and Minions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 335     |
| Earth events are being coordinated by sequential alien factions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 126     |
| Earth human body and the Higher Self, alien genetics and advancement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 147     |
| Earth incarnations make experiential variety possible without leaving planet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 070     |
| Earth Planetary Spirit during EndGame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 115     |
| Earth Planetary Spirit, discussion of the incarnational path of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 133     |
| Earth Planetary Spirit, more information on the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 135     |
| Earth planetary Spirit, what sequential incarnates are ignoring about the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 127     |
| Earth quarantine, more discussion about the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 350     |
| Earth Spirit anxious to have minion incarnations returned to group soul of origin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY AND THE PARTY OF | 4 1 7 7 |

| Earth Spirit progression in waves                                                             | 053                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Earth spirit reaction to presence of Minion incarnations                                      | 129                  |
| Earth, ending the myths concerning the planet                                                 | 331                  |
| Earth, transformation of, and movement out of phase away from alien access                    | 066                  |
| Earth's Planetary Spirit during EndGame, discussion of                                        | 033                  |
| Earther breeding DNA commands opened door for some sequential incarnations                    | 047+                 |
| Earther experience, Sirian and Orion involvements                                             | 082                  |
| Earther vs. 'Earthling', comparative discussion of terms                                      | 024                  |
| Earthers acting 'in the name of god', discussion of war and duplicity                         | 219                  |
| Election 2000 and The Game, the progression of EndGame in the USA                             | 247                  |
| Election 2000 in the USA, as another example of reptilian in-fighting                         | 245                  |
| Electrical nature of being, the Higher Self                                                   | 061+                 |
| Electronic Net Experience                                                                     | 132+                 |
| Elevation of female gender under guise of 'equality', sequential reptilian pattern            |                      |
| Elves in Lord of the Rings based on Ancient Earthers mentioned by Monroe                      | 206+                 |
| Embracing the Dark Polarity, sorting out fears, and Balance                                   | 324                  |
| Emotional Concepts, full range available to Higher Self after game departure                  | 046                  |
| Emotional Fire and your Incarnational Moon                                                    |                      |
| Emotional Fire III: The Final Key, comments on the music CD mentioned                         | 045<br>027           |
| Emotional Fire, definition of                                                                 | 014                  |
| Emotional Fire, the use of emotions to convey concepts, use in higher densities               | 037                  |
| Emotional nature, personal, accurately tagged by sign of Moon when body born                  |                      |
| Emotions during experience, not here to remove yourself from them but to gain                 | 045<br>023           |
| Emotions, and the issue of 'emotional control'                                                | 036                  |
| Emotions, human, alien attempts to duplicate as shortcut to spiritual growth                  | 108                  |
| Emotions, use of, as an important aspect to 3rd density incarnations                          | 037                  |
| Empire, Orion, reasons for the return of the                                                  | 292                  |
| End Game, what to do during, Emotional Fire                                                   | 013                  |
| EndGame and sequential activities on Earth                                                    | 050                  |
| EndGame and simultaneous path graduation also for Earth Planetary Spirit                      | 101                  |
| EndGame and the action/reaction of different incarnational perspectives                       | 123                  |
| EndGame and the Galactic Center                                                               | 183+                 |
| Endgame Chaos                                                                                 | 160+                 |
| EndGame Comparison: The Lord of the Rings                                                     | 169                  |
| EndGame Earth in the chaos-by-design phase                                                    | Commence of the last |
| EndGame Energies and Incarnational Meetings                                                   | 191+                 |
| EndGame Female Instability                                                                    | 144+                 |
| EndGame Genetic Manipulation                                                                  | 151<br>112           |
| Endgame Sequential Plans: America and More                                                    | 080+                 |
| EndGame, concepts of Equality and Polarity-Based Racism                                       |                      |
| EndGame, Earth and Higher Selves                                                              | 049                  |
| EndGame: Sequential Involvement on Earth                                                      | 033                  |
| Energy Interactions and DNA Command Structures                                                | 129                  |
| Energy signature of Higher Self changes by participation in Galaxy Games                      | 067+                 |
| Engagement on the Sequential path                                                             | 045+                 |
| Engagement on the Sequential path Equality suspended on Earth to allow for maximum experience | 070                  |
| Equality, concepts of, in the battle between genders – equality means equality                | 049                  |
| Equality, sequential, disguised as 'freedom'                                                  | 155                  |
| Errors, sign of maturity to recognize and acknowledge                                         | 085                  |
| Errors, sign of maturity to recognize and acknowledge                                         | 099                  |

### MATRIX V Gold Edition - Volume III The Journey © 2000 - 2005 Leading Edge International Research Group. All Rights Reserved.

| European historical imposition of technology on less advanced cultures            | 190+ |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Evaluating Individual Path Progression                                            | 019+ |
| Evaluating your progression from realistic perspectives                           | 019+ |
| Events in life may be a test of your capability to expand your perspective        | 022+ |
| Events, recycling them over and over as part of The Game                          | 306  |
| Evil as a lightside label for darkside polarity, discussion of                    | 059+ |
| Examining difficult life situations                                               | 048  |
| Examples of progressive 'fork-in-the-path' decisions                              | 049  |
| Excessiveness, dark polarity, comes from greed and not need                       | 059+ |
| Excessiveness, light polarity, comes from neglecting Self in service to others    | 060+ |
| Existence, body-controlled vs. Spirit-controlled, comparative discussion          | 277  |
| Experience of all 12 signs of the Zodiac while incarnating in The Game            | 013  |
| Experience of body motivated physical attraction as part of the Game              | 056+ |
| Experience of power issues in both Light and Dark forms, necessity for            | 076+ |
| Experience of spirit overwhelming body-ID with 'enough is enough'                 | 046  |
| Experience of spiritual incarnation in an organic body, overview discussion       | 009  |
| Experience of the true nature of the Spirit requires overpowering of physical     | 277  |
| Experience pool, Higher Self, requirement for basic and mid-level incarnations    | 040  |
| Experience whatever you feel pulled to during the EndGame, discussion             | 281  |
| Experience, basic incarnational, as needed by the Higher Self, for development    | 040  |
| Experience, cyclical loops, choices as related to your incarnational path         | 047  |
| Experience, low and mid-level, involves many 3rd density Higher Self incarnations |      |
| Experience, nature of, stems from nature of choice, discussion of indicators      | 047  |
| Experiences are sometimes meant for you and your path alone                       | 022+ |
| Experiential Fences, control devices to restrict growth and information           | 111  |
| Experiential gradients and consciousness, 3rd density through 8th, chart          | 517  |
| Experiential growth involves experience in polarity extremes                      | 070+ |
| Experiential Loop, breaking the                                                   | 171  |
| Experiential Loop, the First                                                      | 357  |
| Experiential Loop, the First, Part II                                             | 011  |
| Experiential Loops and Polarities                                                 | 022  |
| Experiential Loops and The Eyes, the appearance of inherent dullness              | 012  |
| Experiential Loops mental mind sets, but also tied to emotional response          | 016  |
| Experiential loops, as related to friends and their experiential loops            | 035  |
| Experiential Loops, body sexuality and religion as major and minor loops          | 015  |
| Experiential Loops, filtering effect of                                           | 021  |
| Experiential loops, major and minor, discussion of                                | 052  |
| Experiential loops, nature of, for low or mid-level incarnations                  | 048  |
| Experiential loops, overcoming loops as a goal of the Higher Self                 | 052  |
| Experiential Loops, recognition of, and spiritual maturation                      | 015  |
| Experiential loops, sex-based, marriage as                                        | 056  |
| Experiential Loops: Warmongering and Patriotism                                   | 015  |
| Exploration and discovery in advanced levels prepare for the 3rd density Final    | 043  |
| Exteriorized entities, recently deceased, location of                             | 007  |
| Extermination by alien invasion Wild Card, discussion of                          | 213+ |
| External blocks to incarnational progress                                         | 034  |
| External deities, low-advanced level religions still give personal power away to  | 042  |
| External salvation concept constitutes a Game deception                           | 187+ |
|                                                                                   | 096  |

| 100 10700 10707 102 105 105 1070 10 100 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1                                                                |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Extinction of species and body-ID mindsets                                                                                             | 351  |
| Extinction of species, the real reason and situation revolving around the                                                              | 134  |
| Fahrenheit 9/11                                                                                                                        | 119+ |
| Fahrenheit 9/11, Michael Moore film, discussion of                                                                                     | 119+ |
| False Balance, predominant light side belief systems and                                                                               | 073  |
| False Plateau of the Mid-Advanced Levels, crossing the, while advancing                                                                | 052+ |
| Falun Gong, the group in China, and The Game, discussion of                                                                            | 281  |
| Families, work and genealogies as concern of mid-level incarnational perspectives                                                      | 039  |
| Family, Higher Self level interpretations of the concept                                                                               | 063+ |
| Family, non-corporeal meaning for Higher Selves playing Galaxy Games                                                                   | 065+ |
| Fascism, the requirement for minion support necessary for it to exist                                                                  | 305  |
| Fat and physical body size, a realistic appraisal                                                                                      | 272  |
| Fate, concept of predetermined outcome, discussion of                                                                                  | 185  |
| Fear and Manipulation, discussion of those factions attempting to stop EndGame                                                         | 195  |
| Fear and the social giveaway of personal power, incarnational aspects to                                                               | 284  |
| Fear and the use of specific words in language                                                                                         | 271  |
| Fear as 'weapon of choice' on the astral                                                                                               | 187  |
| Fear as the root of most problems                                                                                                      | 194  |
| Fear attracts exactly what is feared into your life                                                                                    | 198  |
| Fear has as its major goal of getting people to give away their personal power                                                         | 197  |
| Fear is first body defense triggered by impending mental expansion                                                                     | 023+ |
| Fear is one element that all sequential incarnates have in common                                                                      | 078  |
| Fear of Bisexuality                                                                                                                    | 044  |
| Fear of Death and Body Identification                                                                                                  | 183  |
| Fear of death based on body identification and genetic 'reaction' with mortality                                                       | 183  |
| Fear of failure is secondary body defense triggered by spiritual movement                                                              | 023+ |
| Fear of freedom, sequential nature of                                                                                                  | 092+ |
| Fear of Knowing because of the appearance of knowledge as a burden, discussion                                                         | 121+ |
| Fear of moving away from group-type activities and concerns                                                                            | 039  |
| Fear of non-existent deities, progression out of, mid-level experience of                                                              | 041  |
| Fear, as having a major effect on low and mid-level incarnations, and minions                                                          | 203+ |
| Fear, Control and Your Power                                                                                                           | 197  |
| Fear, discussed relative to the term 'caution'                                                                                         | 198  |
| Fear, use of, by polarities trying to manipulate and control the population                                                            | 278  |
| Fear, use to manipulate the population, recent example of the DC sniper                                                                | 283  |
| Fear, when encountering something which stimulates body-DNA response                                                                   | 040  |
| Fears, Doubts and Spirit Advancement                                                                                                   | 022+ |
| Feelings of guilt and 'being wrong for what you did', and Body ID commands                                                             | 051+ |
| Feelings of Resentment and The Game                                                                                                    | 078  |
| Female bodies, inability to create life using only                                                                                     | 153  |
| Female body and the advanced incarnation, recognition of manipulations in the                                                          | 157  |
| Female body experience, spiritual dissatisfaction with the limitations inherent in                                                     | 268  |
| Female body incarnation- a curse, or just an experience?                                                                               | 156  |
| Female body incarnation, psychic left brain most active in                                                                             | 041  |
| Female body incarnations, advanced incarnations, verification                                                                          | 269  |
| Female body incarnations, advanced incarnations, vermeation Female body incarnations, predominance are mid-advanced levels, reason why | 043  |
| Female body, electrical and energy aspects of, as related to male bodies                                                               | 269  |
| Female dominance concept and reptilian influences on Earth, examples                                                                   | 100  |
| Female gender and dominance, use during sequentialization process                                                                      | 100+ |
| i cinare genuer and deminance, use during sequentialization process                                                                    | LUUT |

| Female gender body, choice of, during EndGame, shows strength of Spirit                                            | 106+   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Female gender dominance, more evidence of growing emphasis in the media                                            | 251    |
| Female gender focus in Earther society a function of nature of Orion Empire                                        | 054    |
| Female gender, purpose for, from a simultaneous point of view                                                      | 054    |
| Female incarnational psychic experience lets spirit re-familiarize shimself                                        | 041    |
| Female incarnations and Final 3rd density incarnations                                                             | 155    |
| Female incarnations used as instruments of the game                                                                | 140    |
| Female physical energy dependent on re-charge from male bodies                                                     | 154    |
| Female programming plays into the hands of the alien meddlers                                                      | 153    |
| Female superiority in Orion societies, discussion of Orion 'princess' Mode                                         | 310    |
| Female use of crying to induce male submission, discussion of                                                      | 156    |
| Female victimhood, discussion of various modes predominant in the USA                                              | 255    |
| Females as 'salvation of the planet', origin of the concept of                                                     | 028+   |
| Females blaming problems on males, external victimhood and                                                         | 149    |
| Females, Earther, sequentialized, under the Orion model, discussion of                                             | 104+   |
| Feng Shui and Yin/Yang, discussion of                                                                              | 234    |
| Fighting the things that you have learned, the result of                                                           | 276    |
| Final 3 <sup>rd</sup> density incarnation a result of eons of incarnational experiences                            | 052+   |
| Final 3 <sup>rd</sup> density incarnation has Spirit overruling Body in the 85% range                              | 051+   |
| Final 3 <sup>rd</sup> density incarnation, characteristics evolve from Dominant choices                            | 041    |
| Final 3 <sup>rd</sup> density incarnation, interaction with dominant incarnations                                  | 063    |
| Final 3 <sup>rd</sup> density incarnation, rejection of, by Game and its core players                              | 052+   |
| Final 3rd density incarnation, rejection of, by Game and its core players                                          |        |
| Final 3 <sup>rd</sup> density incarnation, sequential mathrity to grasp concept of                                 | 029+   |
| Final 3rd Density Incarnations, expections and reality                                                             | 041    |
| Final Event: The End of Our Galaxy Game                                                                            | 048    |
| 15 NO 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20                          | 191+   |
| Final incarnation, Awakened, has no <i>belief</i> in any religion, but may have earlier Final incarnation, end of, | 040    |
| Finite number of Higher Selves choose incarnation on Earth in 3 <sup>rd</sup> density                              | 40,051 |
|                                                                                                                    | 129    |
| Firearms, removal of, on a national basis, one of Dark polarity goals                                              | 215+   |
| First Law of the Universe – like attracts like, discussion of                                                      | 140    |
|                                                                                                                    | 3-015  |
| Forced Conformity as a method of suppression of individuality and expression                                       | 068    |
| Fork in the road choices and path options                                                                          | 017+   |
| Fourth density, lower, description of sub-bands of activity within                                                 | 007    |
| Fourth density, mid, belief system areas, description of                                                           | 800    |
| Fourth density, near-Earth vibrational matrix, forthcoming changes in                                              | 800    |
| Fourth of July 2004, observations of the American holiday as related to 'freedom'                                  | 197+   |
| Fourth of July 2005, observations on                                                                               | 215+   |
| Free speech, non-existent in America since its inception                                                           | 113+   |
| Freedom and The Game                                                                                               | 089+   |
| Freedom of choice as part of learning experiences                                                                  | 045    |
| Freedom of Religion in America, discussion of the myth and the reality                                             | 303    |
| Freedom of Speech in America, discussion of the myth and the reality                                               | 302    |
| Freedom of speech, suppression of, attempt to homogenize Earth population                                          | 069    |
| Freedom on Earth and the Law of Allowance, discussion                                                              | 199    |
| Freedom, concept of, as viewed by different incarnational perspectives                                             | 008+   |
| Freedom, false, under polarity situations in The Game                                                              | 020    |
| Freedom, meaning of, as related to different US political factions                                                 | 199    |

| Freedom, true, not experienced while in the Game                                                                     | 089+    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Freedom, use of word by sequential manipulators, discussion of                                                       | 089+    |
| Freedoms in the USA, the myth vs. reality                                                                            | 244     |
| Frequency, as generated by planetary bodies, related to Higher Self of planet                                        | 013     |
| Friends and associations, narrowing your list as you spiritually evolve                                              | 062     |
| Friends, core, Higher Self connections during incarnational experiences                                              | 052+    |
| Friendships, closest, are in same sex people, reason why                                                             | 150     |
| Friendships, darkside and lightside polarity issues in relation to                                                   | 035     |
| Full awareness in incarnation would nullify most experiences on 3 <sup>rd</sup> density                              | 144     |
| Fun side, one's                                                                                                      |         |
| Galactic EndGame                                                                                                     | 337     |
| Galaxies and The Game                                                                                                | 358     |
| Galaxies and The Game<br>Galaxies newly created are emerging game boards for new 3 <sup>rd</sup> density experiences | 356     |
|                                                                                                                      |         |
| Galaxy game participation key to understanding Balance                                                               | 034+    |
| Galaxy Game, and information about the end of this Galaxy Game                                                       | 191+    |
| Galaxy game, many considerations inherent in creation of a                                                           | 182+    |
| Galaxy Quest, portrayal of aliens shape-shifting into human form                                                     | 133     |
| Game addicts, sequentials, will leave this Galaxy at the end and begin over again                                    | 194+    |
| Game Creator(s), Rules and Body Identification                                                                       | 094     |
| Game creators, creating galaxy games, were at one time game players                                                  | 181+    |
| Game design and astrological considerations                                                                          | 181+    |
| Game Encouraging Cults of Personality                                                                                | 074+    |
| Game forks, safe, choice of ancient sequential participants in the Game                                              | 071+    |
| Game Monoliths                                                                                                       | 094+    |
| Game Over: The Moment of Knowing                                                                                     | 192     |
| Game pressures and decisions                                                                                         | 017+    |
| Game Pyramid Schemes, hierarchical structures and methodologies                                                      | 109     |
| Game Rebellion, the vibration of                                                                                     | 025+    |
| Game rules, polarity operations restricted to                                                                        | 035+    |
| Game Subtlety, Polarity Illusion and Balance                                                                         | 035+    |
| Game, playing the, and Observing                                                                                     | 007+    |
|                                                                                                                      | 075,076 |
| Gay marriage concept as a primary threat to the Game, discussion of                                                  | 061+    |
| Gay Marriage, ongoing drama, commentary on                                                                           | 205+    |
| Gender circles, mixed, shorts and energy surges in                                                                   | 159     |
| Gender experiences chosen by Higher Self for specific unique reasons                                                 | 157     |
| Gender problems, the fable of 'adam and eve', discussion of                                                          | 57-158  |
| Gender related social factors originating with male-female energy dynamics                                           | 268     |
| Gender role reversals, discussion of                                                                                 | 159     |
| Gender Sexuality Loops and Very Advanced Incarnations                                                                | 056+    |
| Gender split, more on the challenge of dealing with the result of the                                                | 150     |
| Gender, choice of incarnational experienced based on, reflects spiritual maturity                                    | 041     |
| Genders are a 3 <sup>rd</sup> density experience only                                                                | 158     |
| Genders as artificial constructs to manipulate the androgynous Spirit                                                | 276     |
| Genders leaving heterosexual relationships to be with same gender                                                    | 179     |
| Genders, experience in all genders as a learning for the Higher Self                                                 | 269     |
| Genders, reinforcing the limitations of, through social ceremonies                                                   | 158     |
| Gender-specific demands reflect body-ID orientation, violence against women                                          | 148     |
| Genealogical research intended to 'bond the spirit to the body' using Body ID                                        | 025+    |

| Genetic Lines and the 'Awe of Authority" Loop                                      | 062+        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Genetics as a sequential preoccupation resulting from body identification          | 092         |
| Genie Complex, the                                                                 | 134         |
| German Concentration Camps, Israel and The Game                                    | 054         |
| Ghost Dance, North American Indian, suppression of the                             | 027+        |
| Ghosts, discussion of ghosts and areas of temporal distortion                      | 191         |
| Giving away personal power, low and mid-level incarnates                           | 106         |
| Global attention events, lightsider preference for, to impose will on others       | 114+        |
| Global Conditioning, a historical overview of                                      | 088         |
| Global conformity, concept of, as part of action to sequentialized Earth           | 049+        |
| God, America and The Game                                                          | 121         |
| God, concepts of deity and religion in the West                                    | 204         |
| God, the concept of, in deity worship and religion on Earth, discussion            | 207         |
| Gods: DNA Command and Creation of Them                                             | 201         |
| Gold Energy Protection and the Religious Icons as Dark Energy Portals              | 066,067     |
| Gold light, more on the nature of gold light for protection and defense            | 228         |
| Gone With the Wind, three examples of female icons in                              | 059+        |
| Good and Evil as concepts, in terms of polarity and perspective                    | 054         |
| Good and Evil do not exist except as concepts – there are only experiences         | 043+        |
| Good, concept of, discussion relating to polarities, aliens and religious concepts |             |
| Government and suppression of alien existence essential to isolate Earthers        | 094         |
| Graduation Events                                                                  | 146+        |
| Graduation Key and Earth's Planetary Spirit                                        | 148+        |
| Graduation Key and Post-Graduation Gathering                                       | 167+        |
| Graduation Key Crop Circle                                                         | 147+        |
| Graduation Key spiral, clockwise movement of                                       | 145+        |
| Group behavior patterns as related to minion incarnations of Earth spirit          | 023         |
| Group mentality, discussion of, as related to Earther society                      | 107         |
| Group vs. Individual Progression                                                   | 067         |
| Groups seeking power using 'oh-poor-me' of sequentialism                           | 041+        |
| Groups, female body id 'rights'                                                    | 089         |
| Guides and 'guardian angels', the true reality behind the New Age fluff            | 238         |
| Guides and the Higher Self                                                         | 058         |
| Guilt and tradition as command structures invoked as Spirit begins to advance      | 068+        |
| Guilt during initial curious sexual experimentation, discussion of                 | 164         |
| Gun control in the USA, discussion of                                              | 216+        |
| Guns, the need for, discussed in terms of portrayal in various sci-fi series       |             |
|                                                                                    | 295         |
| Halloween Observations                                                             | 052,053     |
| Harry Potter and the <i>Chamber of Secrets</i> , comments on the movie             | 165         |
| Hate crime bills and freedom of speech, discussion of current trends in the USA    | 101         |
| Hate Crime concept as a Lightside polarity expression                              |             |
|                                                                                    | 015         |
| Hate, want The Game wants people to do                                             | 305         |
| Head Scarf Ban                                                                     | 173         |
| Heaven and Hell, as concept inventions of the polarities for control purposes      | 182         |
| Herd Mentality, Victimhood and Victimizer                                          | 046         |
| Heterosexual bodies DNA coding does not permit spirit to control advancement       | 20 May 10 1 |
| Heterosexual lifestyle, a deeper look into the                                     | 174         |
| Heterosexual orientation, definition of, in terms of DNA code suppression          | 152         |

| Heterosexual sex acts to reinforce alien DNA commands                                        | 160   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Heterosexuality, why the Orion plan is a perversion of Spirit                                | 269   |
| Hierarchical structures of planetary control                                                 | 074   |
| Higher densities, appearance in terms of size of beings on                                   | 031   |
| Higher Densities, expression of individuality is inherently a part of activity on            | 067   |
| Higher Self learning about different expressions within varying scenarios                    | 057+  |
| Higher Self Signature Vibrations and The Game                                                | 045+  |
| Higher Self 'testing' of an incarnation to view level of Spirit advancement                  | 071+  |
| Higher Self and Balance                                                                      | 033+  |
| Higher Self and What No One Else Can Do For You                                              | 057   |
| Higher Self arranges presentation of options in the midst of struggles to expand             | 024+  |
| Higher Self as a 'living intellect'                                                          | 028   |
| Higher Self as the depository for all incarnational experiences                              | 144   |
| Higher Self certainty to win at 'the Game' is also part of 'the Game'                        | 052+  |
| Higher Self Choices – Earth and Non-Earth Incarnations                                       | 065   |
| Higher Self chooses time and manner of death for each incarnational vehicle                  | 049+  |
| Higher Self decides the path of each incarnation in terms of desired experience              | 042   |
| Higher Self Departure – Game Graduate                                                        | 360   |
| Higher Self desires to have incarnations progress and make better choices                    | 046   |
| Higher Self does not use 'conscience' (body command) to influence incarnations               | 071+  |
| Higher Self EndGame Incarnational Humor                                                      | 067   |
| Higher Self experience of same gender connection breaks full Body ID control                 | 051+  |
| Higher Self experience within both polarities necessary to appreciate Balance                | 045   |
| Higher Self incarnational tests change in nature as one progresses                           | 045   |
| Higher Self incarnational tests on3rd density prepare you for higher densities               | 045   |
| Higher Self incarnations, difference between sequential and simultaneous                     | 109   |
| Higher Self Individuality                                                                    | 059   |
| Higher Self internal processing of simultaneous polarity experience, discussion of           | 153+  |
| Higher Self intervention as portrayed in episode of Farscape                                 | 296   |
| Higher Self intervention with external events o3                                             | 2,086 |
| Higher Self intervention, an example shown on television                                     | 086   |
| Higher Self is your 'key to it all'                                                          | 011+  |
| Higher Self potential, maximization of, after Final 3 <sup>rd</sup> density incarnation dies | 040   |
| Higher Self preferred path, misfortunes that occur when incarnation strays from              | 032   |
| Higher Self Pre-Incarnational Assessments                                                    | 037   |
| Higher Self presentation of alternative choices to an incarnation                            | 046   |
| Higher Self requires experiences in both Dark and Light polarities                           | 022   |
| Higher Self testing of incarnational progress and choices                                    | 044   |
| Higher Self tests are a means for the Higher Self to determine what else you need            | 044   |
| Higher Self tests of spiritual progression, embracing                                        | 046   |
| Higher Self tests, detailed discussion on                                                    | 045   |
| Higher Self will strengthen incarnating extensions to increase 'curiosities'                 | 051+  |
| Higher Self, an exercise for connecting with your                                            | 030   |
| Higher Self, as your only completely trustworthy guardian                                    | 031   |
| Higher Self, authors initial journey within the                                              | 028   |
|                                                                                              | 2,093 |
| Higher Self, communication with, largely closed to incarnations, reason for                  | 073+  |
| Higher Self, definition of                                                                   | 024   |
| Higher Self, description of incarnational Nexus within the                                   | 050   |

| Higher Self, incarnational images within the                                     | 347     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Higher Self, incarnational stream data, advanced discussion on                   | 348     |
| Higher Self, reliance on, characteristic of Very Advanced incarnational levels   | 043     |
| Higher Self, vibration, discussion of                                            | 030     |
| Higher Self: Game Graduation and the Return of Memories                          | 073     |
| Higher Selves and The Game: More Information                                     | 069     |
| Higher Selves and The Graduation Key                                             | 166+    |
| Higher Selves are simultaneously both dark and light in vibration                | 059+    |
| Higher Selves recognize each other by way of specific energy signature           | 045+    |
| Higher Selves saw Orion DNA controls as opportunity for rapid growth             | 177     |
| Higher Selves that decide not to play 3rd density Game, another variation        | 067     |
| Higher Selves who create galaxy games, prerequisite knowledge inherent with      | 182+    |
| Higher Selves, can work together at incarnational levels on mutual goals         | 032     |
| Higher Selves, Mimics and 'Chit-Chats'                                           | 092     |
| Hitler and his preoccupation with genetic lines                                  | 092     |
| Home Ownership in America, discussion of the reality behind                      | 301     |
| Homeopathy, methodologies work with the immune system                            | 183     |
| Homosexual orientation most connected to animating spirit                        | 151     |
| Homosexual orientation, definition of, in terms of DNA code suppression          | 152     |
| Honoring An Icon                                                                 | 168+    |
| Hopi, Native American, prophecy for EndGame                                      | 185+    |
| How do you adapt to the Game?                                                    | 007+    |
| How do you know if you made the right choice for you?                            | 047     |
| How does the Higher Self choose incarnational experiences?                       | 037     |
| How those playing the Game fully will react to EndGame                           | 008-    |
| Humans and eating                                                                | 135     |
| Humans as a food source for reptilian races                                      | 376,378 |
| Humans displayed in London Zoo in August 2005, discussion of                     | 222+    |
| Icke, David, a review of his perspective of 'interdimensional reptilians'        | 098,099 |
| Icke, David, lack of realization of susceptibility to own DNA commands           | 104     |
| Icon worship, as a major distraction to self-discovery                           | 074+    |
| Icons, political, religious, and social infrastructures                          | 097+    |
| Identity, discussion and definition of                                           | 024     |
| Imagination, limitations imposed by light side polarity                          | 325     |
| Immune system attacks as a facet of The Game                                     | 124     |
| Inaction as a choice is also a decision to remain in the Game                    | 017+    |
| Incarnating Paths and Higher Self Individuality                                  | 061     |
| Incarnation, definition of                                                       | 024     |
| Incarnation, low-level, as dealing with basic 3rd density experiences            | 039     |
| Incarnation, low-level, detailed discussion of characteristics of                | 040     |
| Incarnation, mid-level, experience of deterioration in religious belief systems  | 039     |
| Incarnational experience and emotional control                                   | 036     |
| Incarnational experience becomes a memory after physical death of body           | 184     |
| Incarnational experience, Higher Self choice of, based on increasing parameter   | cs 041  |
| Incarnational level refers to amount of each level in ANY incarnation at any tin | ne 039  |
| Incarnational Levels – Being Satisfied Being You                                 | 059     |
| Incarnational levels can alter during the progress of an incarnation             | 039     |
| Incarnational levels can remain fixed during most low and mid-level experience   | es 039  |
| Incarnational levels, defining                                                   | 039     |

| Incarnational levels, mixture of, within a specific incarnation, examples                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 039,040        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Incarnational Levels, more on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 096            |
| Incarnational Loops and The Game, from a galactic viewpoint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 094            |
| Incarnational Missions and The Higher Self                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 064            |
| Incarnational religious experiences contribute to eventual self-discovery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 041+           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 041-042        |
| Incarnational vibrations act on all your other incarnations at your level or higher                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |
| Incarnations, Higher Self improvement through experience of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 031            |
| Increasing Sequential Agenda Pressure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 131+           |
| Independent thought, effort to stifle, using victimhood, conformity and security                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
| Indigo Ray Children and the Window-of-Opportunity Event                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 149+           |
| Individual Paths, Allowance and The Game                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 015+           |
| Individuality as the basis for the simultaneous incarnational Higher Self path                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 067            |
| Individuality as the single biggest threat to all structures of the Game                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 078+           |
| Individuality of each Higher Self remains even when all merge into One later                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 061            |
| Induction of fear into the American population since 911                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 199+           |
| Inequality, experience of, required for simultaneous path                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 089+           |
| Insectoid Aliens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 164            |
| Intellectual knowledge vs. application of knowledge in life                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 079            |
| Interaction between Final 3rd density incarnations and others, energy dynamics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |
| Interdimensional objects vs. astral creations, discussion of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 142+           |
| Intolerance has body-identification as its source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 070            |
| Intolerance of individual path choice is alien concept in higher densities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 049+           |
| Intolerance, Conformity and Earther Incarnations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 070            |
| Inviting The Challenges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 011+           |
| Isolation, sense of, during progression, and attempts by others to drag you back                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
| Journey To The Emerald City                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 156            |
| Judgments, discussion of the concept as relates to action and social programming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
| Karma, concept involves a belief system but no actuality without belief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 067            |
| Karma, reincarnation and alien 'spiritual superiority' are sequential concepts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 137+           |
| Karmic-style religions, discussion of, and alien origin of mindset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 096            |
| Katrina, hurricane, and recent events                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 195+           |
| Keep Toilet Paper Handy!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 145            |
| Keeping Focus During A Wild Card Event & EndGame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 188+           |
| Kennedy, John F., his famous quote reflects sequential thought patterns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 127            |
| Keywords and filters in warmongering experiential loops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 021            |
| Kneeling to another, origin of the custom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 213            |
| Korea, North, the dark government of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 021            |
| Lack of comprehension of concept of 3 <sup>rd</sup> density Final Incarnation by mid-levels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
| Lack of conformity, issues arising when you exhibit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 064+           |
| Language in the USA, discussion of the controversies around                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 248            |
| Last Moments of Life, as a personal event, discussion of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 024            |
| Last Samurai, film, as pointing to sequentialization process of 'civilizing' nation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |
| Laughing, finding humor during dark times                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 338            |
| Law of Allowance, application during the EndGame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 308            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 562-568        |
| Laws of the Universe, incorporation into life activity by Advanced levels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 075            |
| Leaders and Followers, in Mid-Advanced polarity groups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 095            |
| Lesbian energies, discussion of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 154            |
| STREET, TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE | and the second |

| Lesbian orientation, discussion of gender needs in                                   | 269   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Lesbian/Gay positive media and court rulings indicate DNA command breakdown          |       |
| Liar in Chief                                                                        | 180   |
| Liberty and freedom, as two icons used to manipulate the population                  | 080+  |
|                                                                                      | 4,355 |
| Library on Focus 27, extensive discussion of the                                     | 372   |
| Library on Focus 27, graphic depiction of                                            | 373   |
| Life as 'sacred', clinging to the concept as a feature of 3rd density light polarity | 352   |
| Life extension mindset, sequential origin of the                                     | 117   |
| Life is Sacred concept as a fixed DNA structural loop to be overcome by spirit       | 029   |
| Lifetimes, incarnational, as related to variety of experience                        | 116   |
| Light and Dark polarities, how they feed each other                                  | 096   |
| Light polarity 'Love and Light' image of "unity", the                                | 008+  |
| Light polarity and the subject of 2012                                               | 328   |
| Light polarity attempts to alter The Game, examples of                               | 326   |
| Light polarity believes it can conquer Earth after simultaneous incarnations leave   | 129+  |
| Light polarity delusion and the Law of Allowance, discussion of                      | 327   |
| Light polarity excessiveness comes from neglecting Self in service to others         | 060+  |
| Light polarity fears based on death and dying, discussion of                         | 279   |
| Light polarity masculine in nature, discussion of                                    | 060+  |
| Light polarity myths about what higher densities are like, discussion of             | 352   |
| Light polarity tendency to want to 'preserve all life as sacred', discussion of      | 279   |
| Light side activities that feed energy to the Dark polarity                          | 073   |
| Light side polarity feeding Dark side polarity, discussion of process                | 076   |
| Light Trap, 'Re-entry device', polarity control influences at Monroe Institute       | 024   |
| Light trap, alien, as related to human death experiences                             | 374   |
| Light Trap, as described in Matrix II                                                | 024   |
| Light tunnel trap and alien hijacking of human experiences                           | 147   |
| Lightside and Minion hand-wringing over the extinction of planetary species          | 134   |
|                                                                                      | 5,056 |
| Lightside groups calling for a rising up against The Game, feeding the Darkside      | 290   |
| Lightside groups, leaders and tactics                                                | 107   |
| Lightside myths about the alien quarantine of Earth                                  | 111   |
| Lightside phrase, "I'm doing this for your sake/benefit" and similar declarations    | 061   |
| Lightsider deceptions, agenda and accompanying mythologies                           | 240   |
| Lightsiders as icons, political, and alien                                           | 099+  |
| London Bombings of 2005, discussion of                                               | 219+  |
| Loneliness is a direct indicator of advancement in incarnational level               | 045   |
| Loneliness, appearance of, during progression, as a test of your resolve             | 034   |
| Loneliness, commonality of, as related to withdrawal from Game playing               | 035   |
| Loneliness, true, is introduced gradually as an incarnational experience             | 054+  |
| Lonliness and isolation increases in the Very Advanced as they break loops           | 056+  |
| Looking for 'Loopholes' in the Game because of dissatisfaction with circumstance     | 106   |
|                                                                                      | 031   |
| Loops, game, replacement of defeated loops by other loops                            | 015+  |
| Loops: required to be experienced before they can be overcome and broken             | 022   |
| Loosh, discussion of this term in Far Journeys                                       | 136   |
|                                                                                      | 098+  |
| Love and Light, concepts of Mid-Advanced lightside polarity groups                   | 095   |

| Love as a polarity control function                                               | 107+   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Low and mid-level incarnations, variance in Higher Self experience in             | 144    |
| Low or mid-level incarnations, nature of experiential loops for                   | 048    |
| Low-Advanced level, interest in psychic info but not personal development side    | 042    |
| Low-level incarnations, choices by the Higher Self of, and random experiences     | 182    |
| Low-level incarnations, predisposition to worship aliens and their technology     | 104    |
| Low-level, mid-level and advanced incarnations are all You at different stages    | 041    |
| Loyalty oaths, use of, discussion                                                 | 087+   |
| Mad Mad House                                                                     | 177    |
| Magical Mystery Tour                                                              | 152+   |
| Major decisions of life, obstacles caused by faulty decisions, discussion of      | 047    |
| Major religions attempting to create a planetary belief system                    | 069    |
| Male bodies as the giver of Life                                                  | 153    |
| Male gender giver of life and more potent gender for body incarnation             | 044+   |
| Male incarnational bodies, choice by Higher Self of bodies for advanced states    | 044    |
| Males fighting over females, discussion of                                        | 156    |
| Manipulation of public mindsets through Problem-Solution-Reaction activities      | 294    |
| March 2006 as the beginning of other intense EndGame dynamics                     | 184+   |
| Marriage as a sex-based experiential loop                                         | 056    |
| Marriage, living with someone you are incompatible with, discussion               | 194    |
| Marriage, practice of, as related to control issues                               | 176    |
| Marriage, strains during, indicative of mid-level transition toward advanced leve |        |
| Marriage, the experiential loop of, progression out of                            | 049    |
| Martyr Complex, light polarity, and maintenance of victimhood loops               | 060+   |
| Masochism and Sadism, as polarities, discussion of                                | 254    |
| Mass death events, discussion of, in terms of astral events that follow           | 187    |
| Masturbation, discussion of                                                       | 175    |
| Matrix III Volume Two                                                             | 113    |
| Matrix V and EndGame, discussion of the relationship between                      | 027    |
| Matrix V Gold Edition, and Astral Events which paralleled its release             | 005    |
|                                                                                   | 23-544 |
|                                                                                   | 75,077 |
| Matrix V possession by simultaneous incarnate indicative of pre-Game graduation   | n 033- |
| Matrix V, Guide or 'bible'?                                                       | 353    |
| Matrix V, how to maximize the experience of reading the book                      | 016    |
| Matrix V, new simultaneous owners add more threads reinforcing Graduation Ke      |        |
| Matrix V, possible for project to exist because of loophole in The Game           | 161    |
| Matrix V, requirement to read the book as who you really are, not as the body     | 156    |
| Matrix V, to whom this material is directed                                       | 023    |
| Matrix, the movie – the Game is NOT represented by the film                       | 123    |
| Matters of Balance, observations on                                               | 072    |
| Media circus around event of 9-11, discussion of                                  | 293    |
| Media manipulation scams involving race and body identification mindsets          | 284    |
| Medical system and drug dependence, EndGame manipulation and the                  | 12,113 |
| Medical systems and the health of the body, social programming                    | 186    |
| Meditation involving crown chakra, further discussion of                          | 174+   |
| Melting pot concept degenerates, under sequential rule, into group conformity     | 176+   |
| Memories intact with sequential incarnates on Earth, an advantage for them        | 019    |
| Memory and simultaneous incarnational experience                                  | 074    |

| Men who want to open their heart chakra, discussion of                           | 224    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Men, the process of taking back power given away to social tradition and custom  | 263    |
| Men's awareness, discussion of the social concept of                             | 260    |
| Mental preoccupation with the external, rather than the internal                 | 077    |
| Merkaba, sequential incarnates and the                                           | 112    |
| Michael Moore, discussion of views put forth in Stupid White Men                 | 215    |
|                                                                                  | 95,107 |
| Mid-Advanced Level: Thorns with the Flowers - David Icke's materials             | 104    |
| Mid-Advanced Levels of Progression, greatest conflicts of body and spirit in     | 026    |
| Mid-Advanced levels, predominance of female body incarnations are in             | 043    |
| Mid-Advanced Levels: The False 'Summit'                                          | 095    |
| Mid-advanced moving to Very Advanced, experiences with concept of 'regret'       | 055+   |
| Middle East conflict understood in terms of alien faction background             | 083    |
| Mid-level incarnational perspective involves identification with physical body   | 039    |
| Mid-level incarnational perspective, result of need for more complex experiences |        |
| Mid-level incarnations thrive on restrictions and traditions                     | 041    |
| Mid-level perspective transition into advanced involves psychic exploration      | 039    |
| Mid-level perspective, movement forward and backward within                      | 040    |
| Militant light siders actually dark siders in disguise                           | 035+   |
| Military and police as the enforcement arms of Darkside paranoia                 | 103    |
| Mind, expansion of, what progression is all about                                | 020+   |
| Minion behavioral characteristics, some parallel activity in animal world        | 130    |
| Minion incarnation, the mark of, the 'paw print' sticker                         | 132    |
| Minion incarnational presence on Earth as a facet of EndGame                     | 050    |
| Minion incarnations and embedded memory of nature of animal group spirit         | 131    |
| Minion incarnations as being absolutely necessary for fascism to exist           | 305    |
| Minion incarnations retain Nature Spirit wave progression mentality              | 053    |
| Minion incarnations will defend the existence of the current system to the last  | 129    |
| Minion incarnations, as extensions of Planetary Spirit, will be 'recalled'       | 196+   |
| Minion incarnations, incarnation of animal spirit into excess human bodies       | 128    |
| Minion incarnations, introduction of, serves Dark polarity agenda                | 218+   |
| Minion incarnations, the perversion of, from planetary spirit perspective        | 135    |
| Minion population expansion causing deteriorations on a planetary scale          | 174    |
| Minion talk, speech patterns, group behavior patterns                            | 023    |
| Minions and Earth Changes                                                        | 335    |
| Minions, Aliens and The Game                                                     | 132    |
| Minions, manipulation of, by The Game, susceptibility to external stimulus       | 017    |
| Minions, sexual orientation predominantly bisexual                               | 160    |
| Minions, stirring up the, as EndGame progresses                                  | 132    |
| Misfortune, apparent, as part of the learning and experiencing process           | 032    |
| Mistakes, concept of, and the learning process                                   | 093    |
| Money, US currency, discussion of the 'in god we trust' motto                    | 290    |
| Monitoring The Matrix V Project and The Graduation Key                           | 162+   |
| Monogamy, the inside story on this deceptive control mechanism                   | 264    |
| Monogamy, a reptilian command                                                    | 212    |
| Monolithic entities, sequential nature of                                        | 090+   |
| Monolithic game players and icons                                                | 094+   |
| Monroe Institute, examples of sequential concepts and control influence at       | 024    |
| Monroe Institute, out of body research and polarity influences                   | 545    |

| Monroe's meeting with some of his own incarnational threads on the 4th             | 011     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Monroe's recommendations for the advanced incarnational perspective                | 011     |
| Montauk Project, darkside project and its time loop, discussion of                 | 120     |
| More On "Conscience", The Game and Higher Self                                     | 070+    |
| More On Dark, Light and Sexuality                                                  | 058+    |
| More technology means less spirituality                                            | 010+    |
| Mormon dietary restrictions, discussion of reason for                              | 042+    |
| Mormon religion, body ID, family groups and genetics                               | 025+    |
| Moses and Egypt, christian tales which illustrate reptilian infighting             | 242     |
| Mother complex, lightside, attempt to hijack the Age of Aquarius                   | 027+    |
| Motherlands and Fatherlands, expressions involving alien influence                 | 083     |
| Movement from awareness of 3rd density to awareness of other densities             | 013     |
| Mugging The Body's Command Structure                                               | 068+    |
| Multi-Density Experiential Pathways, Players and Earth Incarnation – Charts        | 370     |
| Multiple personalities – a new perspective                                         | 071     |
| Mutation of sexual activity into non-spiritual methods, S&M, B&D, etc.             | 176     |
| Mystical Abilities and The Game                                                    | 036+    |
| National Museum of the American Indian                                             | 177+    |
| National Security concept as an excuse to deny information to extend agenda        | 094     |
| Nationalism, the current trend in the USA toward dictatorial mode                  | 305     |
| Native American tribes, views on homosexuals in their society                      | 264     |
| Nature Spirit Assistance to Earth Spirit Evolution                                 | 034     |
| Nature Spirit incarnations, more on                                                | 133     |
| Nature spirit path and EndGame scenario                                            | 148+    |
| Nature Spirit Realm, more information on the                                       | 136     |
| Nature spirit realms, one of the purposes of the                                   | 013     |
| Near death experiences, unique nature of                                           | 024     |
| Need for opposite gender indicative of an unbroken experiential loop               | 049     |
| New Age Guilt, Lightside polarity concept                                          | 025     |
| New Age phrase 'in my last incarnation', analysis and discussion of                | 058     |
| New Age religions as a cage for the spirit after experience with one-god religions | 147     |
| New Age religions, discussion of the problems inherent in                          | 220     |
| Nexus of Time and Emotional Fire                                                   | 028     |
| Nexus of Time, in Higher Selves on the sequential path, discussion of              | 111     |
| Nexus of Time, point within Higher Self for incoming 3rd density experience        | 050     |
| Non-Game player Higher Selves are less advanced than those who play The Game       | e 065   |
| Numerological aspects of three major planetary events                              | 220+    |
| Numerology and Matrix V                                                            | 164+    |
| Oaths and pledges, as an act giving away personal power                            | 208     |
| Observation and the 'leap of faith' leading to true observation                    | 009+    |
| Observation: Iraqi Farce - Dark Forces on the Move                                 | 149     |
|                                                                                    | 116,117 |
| Observations possible only from the level you're at                                | 009+    |
| Observer mode and gathering information, as related to internal processing         | 122+    |
| Observer mode in terms of spiritual progression, discussion of                     | 336     |
| Observer, being the, during times of chaos, necessity for                          | 280     |
| Observing combined with playing the Game in advanced stages                        | 009+    |
| Observing vs. Playing The Game                                                     | 007+    |
| Observing, actions of, as viewed by different incarnational perspectives           | 008+    |

| One-'God" proselytizing religions, introduction of, on Earth by sequentials       | 090+ |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Ones path, critical junctures and forks, as experience for you to make choices    | 027  |
| One-world thought patterns, promotion of sequential thought patterns and          | 126  |
| Origin of deity worship on Earth                                                  | 201  |
| Orion Death Star craft, discussion of                                             | 208+ |
| Orion DNA Sexual Component, breakdown of the                                      | 164  |
| Orion Empire positioning as a possible planetary Wild Card                        | 018  |
| Orion Empire, recent change of leadership leading to more tyrannical modes        | 333  |
| Orion Empire, return to Earth of major elements of the                            | 185+ |
| Orion factional influence on Earth, discussion of                                 | 083  |
| Orion Princesses and EndGame Earth                                                | 104+ |
| Orion Queen, mocked in Disney's Alice in Wonderland                               | 088  |
| Orion reptilian symbolism as portrayed in the series Farscape                     | 290  |
| Orion Sex Patterns: Alice in Wonderland                                           | 087  |
| Orionization of Earth, discussion of                                              | 102+ |
| Orthodox research on consciousness and experience levels, cultural perspectives   | 012  |
| Osama Bin Laden, discussion of the 'war on terror' mindset                        | 289  |
| Out of body experience, prevalence in society                                     | 003  |
| Pagan and New Age Deities and their worship                                       | 222  |
| Parallel Realities                                                                | 172+ |
| Parallel universes, as related to concept of densities and dimensions             | 029  |
| Participation in activities, decisions involving                                  | 075  |
| Passion, emotional, control of                                                    | 036  |
| Past lives, concept as an alien label meant to misdirect simultaneous incarnates  | 096  |
| Path Choices and Consequences Revisited                                           | 017+ |
| Path Events and Proof                                                             | 021+ |
| Path Progression, evaluating individual                                           | 019+ |
| Patience, lack of, not reflected in eternal growth of the Higher Self             | 073+ |
| Patriotism and The Game                                                           | 122  |
| Patriotism as the last refuge of the scoundrel                                    | 197+ |
| Patriotism concept as a Darkside polarity expression                              | 014  |
| Patriotism not the same as nationalism                                            | 031+ |
| Patriotism, mindset requires people to become polarity dupes                      | 305  |
|                                                                                   | 264  |
| People who look for external sources for contacting their Higher Self, discussion | 057  |
| Personal laziness and the quest for spiritual knowledge                           | 106  |
| Personal power, mid-level perspectives constantly give it away to others          | 039  |
| Personal power, reclaiming, as result of realization of the nature of The Game    | 040  |
| Personal proof always takes precedence over beliefs and boundaries                | 022+ |
| Personal Teachers and ones personal development                                   | 030  |
| Personalities, incarnational, never lost in memory, but are gradually outgrown    | 041  |
| Personality cults, growth of, game-encouraged, discussion of                      | 074+ |
| Perspective in Chaos & Simultaneous Path Purpose                                  | 189+ |
| PETA, as organization composed of minions and lightsiders                         | 130  |
| Phrase, 'Do you think you're better than me?', sequential mindsets and origin     | 052  |
| Phrases, "He/she died too young", "It didn't have to happen", re: body death      | 057  |
| Physical attraction of not of the Spirit, but of the body, which is hard-wired    | 056+ |
|                                                                                   | 150+ |
| Physical body hosts the lowest density expression of each Higher Self in the Game | 174+ |

| Physical Death – The Unchangeable Event                                        | 057                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Physical sexuality as spiritual expression on the physical                     | 379                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Planetary rules do not control the Game – they are but players in the Game     | 191+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Planetary Spirit and the Graduation Key                                        | 148+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Planetary Spirit preparation for Graduation, as manifested in Earth events     | 145+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Planetary Spirit, authors visit to the                                         | 028+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Planetary Spirit, connected to Graduation Key since early 2005                 | 131+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Playing the role of 'Higher Self' in certain computer role-playing games       | 084                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Pleiadians, homophobic nature of, discussion                                   | 161                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Pleiadians, Meier contacts, homophobic nature of                               | 087                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Pleiadians, where they fit into the scheme of things                           | 380                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Pluto, discussion of astrological aspects of                                   | 184+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Polarities and EndGame, scenarios require both polarities to be very active    | 278                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarities are in imbalance as part of the nature of The Game                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Polarities in the Media, each polarity paranoid against discovery              | 015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarities on the move, discussion of deceptions inherent in polarity moves    | 036                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarities, both, needed so that The Game experience can function as designed  | 253                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarities, dependence on low-level incarnations and their allegiance          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                | 040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarities, root fears of, blending                                            | 015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarities, strengthening of, during 'drum-beating' continuing during EndGame  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Polarities, Wild Cards and Intervention                                        | 186+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Polarities, your factions are no longer significant to advanced perspectives   | 350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarity 3 <sup>rd</sup> density experiences, sequential path rich with        | 034+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Polarity activities on the astral, discussion of                               | 187                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarity and Racism - A Closer Look                                            | 051                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarity confrontation during EndGame period, typified                         | 017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarity Control, the challenge of undoing excess                              | 177                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarity Control: Love                                                         | 107+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Polarity Icons and EndGame                                                     | 097+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Polarity Illusion, Game Subtlety and Balance                                   | 035+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Polarity manipulation of Earth to be a sequential path planet                  | 050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarity manipulation of The Game, general discussion of                       | 020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarity of emotions, as related to emotional control                          | 038                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarity thrives on control of others and denial of developmental experiences  | 102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarity, Dark, embracing aspects of, relative to Balance, discussion of       | 324                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Polarity-based social organizations as arms of the sequential controllers      | 178                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Police state mindset as increasing in society, examples                        | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Political correctness, a concept involved with suppression of individuality    | 351                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Political correctness, lightside term with a sequential origin                 | 129+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Political deceptions and lies based on polarity orientations                   | 061,062                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Pope, the recent death of the, and election of another dark successor          | 208+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Post Game Period – Review, Compare and Share                                   | 358                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Post-Game Earth, discussion of                                                 | 094                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Post-Game scenario function dependent on experiential spiritual maturity gains | Market S. Charles and M. Control of the Control of |
| Posturing, a prime function of the physical due to alien DNA tampering         | 169                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Posturing, the attempt at trying to lure the opposite gender, short history of | 169                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Power give-aways and the Awe of Authority experiential loop                    | 062+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Power issues with Control Freaks, discussion of                                | 076+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Power Issues, Wisdom and Final Incarnations                                    | 075+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Power rituals are all external in search and movement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 063+       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Power, the striving of polarities for power and the use of it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 075+       |
| Power, use or non-use of, reflection of incarnational maturity and allowance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 076+       |
| Practical living must follow intellectual understanding with the Matrix V material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 048+       |
| Predatory Females                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 163        |
| Predetermination, religious belief in, discussion of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 185        |
| Pre-EndGame female darkness held in check by nature of simultaneous path                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 059+       |
| Pre-Game Memory Block and Ritual Controls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 074        |
| Preview of simultaneous path achieved during Window of Opportunity event                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 181+       |
| Pride Issues & The Game                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 157        |
| Priesthoods, as part of sequential control hierarchies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 109        |
| Pristine Earth will arrive when the Planetary Spirit graduates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 027+       |
| Problem – Reaction – Solution agenda during EndGame period                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 039        |
| Problem-reaction-solution situations, sequential alien nature of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 116+       |
| Processes and dynamics in one incarnation often continue in others                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 178+       |
| Progression levels beyond simultaneous mid-advanced are mystery to sequentials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 036+       |
| Progression of incarnations, body-ruled to spirit ruled dynamics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 040        |
| Proof and Path Events                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 021+       |
| Propaganda from polarities, discussion of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 325        |
| Propehcy Cautions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 127        |
| Prophet Yahweh and the 2005 UFO summoning fiasco in Las Vegas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 210+       |
| Protests, historical reality shows success only where The Game will benefit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 020        |
| Psychic abilities are a pale shadow of ones true abilities after The Game                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 037+       |
| Psychic sciences and occult studies, role in simultaneous experience                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 152+       |
| Psychotic Governments, Sequentials and EndGame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 081        |
| Purpose, not curiosity, is what allows entry to the Higher Self                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 171+       |
| Quantum Key, the search for a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 010+       |
| Quantum phenomena marks perceptive limitation of body ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 010+       |
| Quarantine of Earth also reflects fear of sequential groups of power loss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 077+       |
| Questions and The Game                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 055        |
| Questions to The Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 108        |
| Race and victimhood, discussion of predominant example in the USA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 256        |
| Race, categorizing people by, inherent flaws in practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 051        |
| Racial variety in bodies as one of the hallmarks of Earther Higher Self experience                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 215        |
| Racism, darkside polarity, characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 052        |
| Racism, lightside polarity, characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 051        |
| Racism, polarity sides and Radiation, vibrational, Higher Self, simultaneous vs. sequential path                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 50,051     |
| Raelian's and their declaration of open cloning project, discussion of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 039+       |
| Random chance situations, growth potential in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 102<br>026 |
| Reaction to events around you will give you clues to your incarnational level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 032+       |
| Real Wonders: Beyond 3rd density Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 361        |
| Rebellion against The Game progresses over many incarnations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 015+       |
| Recommended reading on Out of Body experience                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 576        |
| Recommended resources and useful developments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 569        |
| Re-entering the Game in order to sooth feeling of rejection and loneliness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 054+       |
| Regression from advanced level back to mid-level because of event connected fear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |
| Reincarnation, as an alien label meant to misdirect simultaneous incarnations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 096        |
| Rejection and The Final Incarnation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 052+       |
| 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 (1960) - 190 ( | 1          |

| Rejection and Very Advanced 3rd density incarnations                                        | 054+                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Rejection and Very Advanced Incarnations                                                    | 053+                 |
| Rejection of the Final 3 <sup>rd</sup> density incarnation by the Game and its core players | 052+                 |
|                                                                                             | 059,060              |
| Religion and Rituals                                                                        | 075                  |
| Religion and victimhood, discussion of various predominant groups                           | 255                  |
| Religion as an experiential loop experienced by 3 <sup>rd</sup> density incarnations        | 052                  |
| Religion as another alien control device to inhibit spiritual growth                        | 054                  |
| Religion as control devices which promote external search for 'salvation'                   |                      |
| Religion, another look at the winter holidays                                               | 209<br>204           |
| Religion, as the opiate of low-level incarnations due to fear of external forces            | Constitution and the |
| Religion, organized, as a prime hate-generator on Earth                                     | 040                  |
| Religion, participation in, characteristic of mid-level incarnational perspectives          | 219                  |
|                                                                                             | 039                  |
| Religion, perspectives on, as related to stages in Awakening process                        | 062                  |
| Religion, realization of the true nature of, in Mid-Advanced Levels                         | 026                  |
| Religion, return to in later age, by mid-levels, as unbroken experiential loop              | 041                  |
| Religion, sequentialization conflicts arising during EndGame                                | 123                  |
|                                                                                             | 257,258              |
| Religion, vehicle for discovering you are your own 'god' and no external 'gods'             | 041+                 |
| Religion, views on, movement from 'fear based' to 'tradition-oriented'                      | 039                  |
| Religions, karmic-style, discussion of, as related to alien origins                         | 096                  |
| Religions, low-advanced level, predictive methods and psychic development in                | 042                  |
| Religions, represent a 'rock in the road' in an incarnational path                          | 033                  |
| Religious belief system areas on Focus 25                                                   | 188                  |
| Religious Deception, Control and The Game                                                   | 040+                 |
| Religious Dietary Restrictions                                                              | 042+                 |
| Religious rituals, discussion of types of rituals and their effect                          | 210                  |
| Religious worship and the feeding of astral entities                                        | 202                  |
| Removal of hats, a ritual with Orion origins, discussion                                    | 216                  |
| Reproduction of that which is experienced by the Higher Self from memory                    | 144                  |
| Reptilian acclimation processes, and Harry Potter films                                     | 101                  |
| Reptilian commands, weddings and birthing events, discussion                                | 212                  |
| Reptilian drive for physical immortality, the                                               | 192+                 |
| Reptilians Against Gay Marriages                                                            | 159                  |
| Reptilians, Orion Empire, totally bisexual physical orientation                             | 087                  |
| Response to male same-gender experience greater than with females in the Wes                | -                    |
| Ressurrection of the Body, discussion of the popular sequential myth of                     | 085                  |
| Restlessness, feeling of, as experienced by a Final during process of Awakening             | 040                  |
| Resurrection of the body , mythical concept of, a challenge of the Game                     | 072+                 |
| Review: 9/11 In Plane Site                                                                  | 120+                 |
| Rewarding the body with small things allows less hindrance to developing spirit             | 142                  |
| RH Factor and alien genetic factors                                                         | 086                  |
| Rituals as means for control and reminding a person of their 'place'                        | 209                  |
| Rituals, reptilian fanaticism about                                                         | 074                  |
| Road rage                                                                                   | 142                  |
| Rocky road vs. smooth road during incarnational paths                                       | 033                  |
| Role reversals, gender, discussion of                                                       | 159                  |
| Rote communications, understanding                                                          | 169+                 |
| Rote Translation                                                                            | 072                  |

| Routines, resistance to change in, indicative of mid-level perspective                    | 039     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Rule of Law, term as used by polarities creating their own versions                       | 189+    |
| Rule of law, victimhood and political correctness                                         | 130+    |
| Rule of Law: Polarities' conceptual Offspring                                             | 102,103 |
| Same gender affection, reaction from body DNA commands                                    | 146     |
| Same gender incarnational relationships and the search 'for the one'                      | 061+    |
| Same gender sex, desire highest among married men with children                           | 160     |
| Same-gender romantic feeling forbidden by the Game, reason for                            | 051+    |
| Science Fiction Universes                                                                 | 144     |
| Science functions as an 'anchor' to 3rd density                                           | 010+    |
| Scooby-Doo, lower astral being activities shown in film                                   | 023     |
| Search for a Quantum Key                                                                  | 010+    |
| Searching for 'the higher power'                                                          | 199     |
| Seeing the value in diversity of appearance and choices of others important               | 049+    |
| Self-deception inherent in warmongering and patriotism concept loops                      | 016     |
| Self-examination to discern if actions have root in sequential manipulations              | 123+    |
| Self-Reliance, Self-Development and Matrix V Gold Edition                                 | 041     |
| Selling one's soul, popular conception, discussion of                                     | 029     |
| Sensory experience of 3 <sup>rd</sup> density stored forever within the Higher Self       | 144     |
| Sequential Agendas: Concentration Camps and the European Union                            | 138     |
| Sequential and polarity agents pass themselves off as 'ascended' with follower.           |         |
| Sequential and Simultaneous paths, benefits and liabilities of each path                  | 046+    |
| Sequential and Simultaneous paths, comparative time spent in each                         | 088     |
| Sequential belief that making Earth sequential can interfere with simultaneous            | 132+    |
| Sequential Compliance and Nature Spirit Wave Path Incarnations                            | 052     |
|                                                                                           | 024,025 |
| Sequential Conspiracy Theorists                                                           | 118+    |
| Sequential Control Devices and EndGame Earth Sequential Deception: "Equality" and EndGame | 125+    |
| Sequential experiential issues, some resolved during simultaneous incarnation             | 085     |
| Sequential external pyramid structuring of hierarchies, and perspectives                  | 077+    |
| Sequential frustration with Earther bodies shows no shortcuts in the Game                 | 048+    |
| Sequential Higher Self remains so until a certain conscious decision is made              | 048+    |
| Sequential Higher Selves, have not overcome gear of independent operation                 | 012     |
| Sequential HS opportunity exists during Graduation to make a leap of faith                | 149+    |
| Sequential inability to comprehend concept of the simultaneous path                       | 089+    |
| Sequential incarnates and the Merkaba                                                     | 112     |
| Sequential incarnates on Earth, general discussion of                                     | 019     |
| Sequential incarnational path, graphic depicting                                          | 110     |
| Sequential Infiltration                                                                   | 132     |
| Sequential influence and The Game                                                         | 082     |
| Sequential influenced planets in galaxy, discussion of                                    | 049     |
| Sequential influences, technology and The Game                                            | 107     |
| Sequential Involvement on Earh During Endgame                                             | 129     |
| Sequential Issues Disguised As Simultaneous, and More                                     | 030+    |
| Sequential Laws                                                                           | 174     |
|                                                                                           | 070,071 |
| Sequential Path and American Theocracy                                                    | 108+    |
| Sequential path body id females, victimization as a favorite control device               | 046     |

| Sequential path experiential loops centered on the physical                        | 048+ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Sequential path focus on liability of incarnational memory blocks                  | 036+ |
| Sequential path Higher Selves changing to Simultaneous path, progression           | 033  |
| Sequential path Higher Selves, majority are not aware of simultaneous path         | 036+ |
| Sequential path progresses only to what compares to simultaneous mid advanced      | 036+ |
| Sequential path, the Game is started on the                                        | 011  |
| Sequential Plan: Equality and EndGame, domestic partnerships and more              | 105  |
| Sequential preoccupation with genetics and other body-related concerns             | 092  |
| Sequential quest for a technological solution to spiritual development             | 072  |
| Sequential readers of Matrix V do not have locks that M5 keys open                 | 033+ |
| Sequential social action groups, public referenda and status quo maintenance       | 038+ |
| Sequential technology dependence and spiritual laziness                            | 105  |
| Sequential vs. Simultaneous incarnational dynamics, comparison of                  | 079  |
| Sequentialization Body ID                                                          | 048+ |
| Sequentialization of Earth and Sudan                                               | 114+ |
| Sequentialization of Earth During EndGame                                          | 121  |
| Sequentialization Self-Examination                                                 | 123+ |
| Sequentialization via Body ID-based behavior                                       | 048+ |
| Sequentialization, Conformity and Graduation                                       | 124  |
| Sequentialization: Conditioning The Masses                                         | 099+ |
| Sequentializing Earth: Control of Speech                                           | 113+ |
| Sequentially incarnating Higher Selves                                             | 109  |
| Sequentials advance as a planet and retain this mindset on Earth                   | 029+ |
| Sequentials and Earther Bodies                                                     | 047+ |
| Sequentials could not incarnate in Earther bodies until latter stages of End Game  | 047+ |
| Sequentials originally looking for appearance of Graduation Key at Monroe          | 127+ |
| Sequentials: Always Looking for a Non-Existent Shortcut                            | 071  |
| Sequentials: Erran Interference on Earth                                           | 140+ |
| Service to Others concept as central feature of Light Polarity in the Game         | 060+ |
| Sex and The Spirit                                                                 | 173  |
| Sex with spiritual bonding, concept and practice of                                | 176  |
| Sex, love and control issues in the battle between body control and spirit control | 145  |
| Sexual abuse in the catholic church, exposure reveals waning usefulness of church  |      |
| Sexual experience ranges from heterosexuality to bisexuality to same gender        | 061+ |
| Sexual orientations, progressive, learned quickly on simultaneous path             | 161  |
| Sexual prisoners, the situation that often arises in relationships                 | 217  |
| Sexuality as a major loop and struggle with body command structures                | 054+ |
| Sexuality as an important key in unlocking who you are                             | 163  |
| Sexuality, Control and Spirit - A Deeper Look                                      | 174  |
| Shamanism, New Age, and the concept of 'power animals', discussion of              | 223  |
| Sheti (Greys) and abduction of humans                                              | 091  |
| Shim, definition of                                                                | 023  |
| Shock & Awe = Shekinah                                                             | 146  |
| Short-circuiting of suppressive DNA codes seen in homosexual orientation           | 151  |
| Shorting Out by DNA Command                                                        | 172  |
| Signs, the Mel Gibson movie, discussion of the alien concepts in the film          | 332  |
| Silent Warnings                                                                    | 152  |
| Silver cord is an astral expression, not a 3rd density one, discussion             | 173+ |
| Silver cord, Higher Self attachment to the physical body, discussion of the        | 029  |

| Simultaneous and sequential incarnations, the role-playing analogy Simultaneous completion of all Higher Self incarnations, process, description Simultaneous Earther incarnations of a Higher Self occur in all time periods Simultaneous ligher Self has already had millions of sequential incarnations Simultaneous incarnate social displays on Earth reflect individual choice Simultaneous incarnate varieties of experience on Earth, discussion of Simultaneous incarnation Higher Selves and EndGame Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts Simultaneous mach Higher Self incarnations being pushed from The Game Simultaneous mach Earthers, fear of, by sequential planetary movers Simultaneous path Earthers, fear of, by sequential planetary movers Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one  | Silver Cords and Densities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 173+ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Simultaneous Earther incarnations of a Higher Self incarnations, process, description of Simultaneous Higher Self has already had millions of sequential incarnations incarnate social displays on Earth reflect individual choice of Simultaneous incarnate social displays on Earth reflect individual choice of Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and EndGame of Simultaneous incarnation Higher Selves and EndGame 280 Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts 280 Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts 380 Simultaneous mode Higher Self incarnations being pushed from The Game 380 Simultaneous path Earthers, fear of, by sequential planetary movers 381 Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level 381 Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level 381 Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level 383 Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level 383 Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level 384 Sim and accompanying guilt trips, concept and discussion on 383 Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of 384 Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of 385 Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of 386 Silvaters, television series, discussion of parallel realities 385 Slavery, existence of, as part of the 37d Density Game experience 385 Slavery, existence of, as part of the 37d Density Game experience 385 Slavery, the use of, when you start to spiral out 385 Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin 385 Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential incarnation reality 385 Spiritual free concepts as sequential social control devices 385 Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of 384 Spiritual free for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming 385 Spiritual free for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming 385 Spiritual free for expansion often triggers response from DNA  | Simultaneous and sequential incarnations, the role-playing analogy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |
| Simultaneous Higher Self has already had millions of sequential incarnations (39+ Simultaneous incarnate social displays on Earth reflect individual choice (78+ Simultaneous incarnation Higher Selves and EndGame (78- Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts (78- Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts (79- Simultaneous mode Higher Self incarnations being pushed from The Game (79- Simultaneous mode Higher Self incarnations being pushed from The Game (79- Simultaneous path Earthers, fear of, by sequential planetary movers (79- Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level (79- Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level (79- Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level (79- Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level (79- Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level (79- Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level (79- Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level (79- Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level (79- Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level (79- Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level (79- Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level (79- Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level (79- Salactic level | Simultaneous completion of all Higher Self incarnations, process, description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 042  |
| Simultaneous incarnate social displays on Earth reflect individual choice Simultaneous incarnate varieties of experience on Earth, discussion of Simultaneous Incarnation Higher Selves and EndGame Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts Simultaneous mode Higher Self incarnations being pushed from The Game Simultaneous path Earthers, fear of, by sequential planetary movers Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous planet EndGames involve much drama Simultaneous vs. Sequential Displays Sin and accompanying guilt trips, concept and discussion on Sin, concept of, can be thought of as another word for independent experience Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game Sirius that keep coming back into your life, reason for Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Slavery, existence of, when you start to spiral out Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin Social dradition as concepts as sequential social control devices Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of Spirit and tradition as concepts relating to sequential incarnation reality Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritually general profess of the sequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as  | Simultaneous Earther incarnations of a Higher Self occur in all time periods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 079  |
| Simultaneous incarnate varieties of experience on Earth, discussion of Simultaneous incarnation Higher Selves and EndGame 280 Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts 191 Simultaneous incarnational Joys 050 Simultaneous mode Higher Self incarnations being pushed from The Game 019 Simultaneous path Earthers, fear of, by sequential planetary movers 091+ Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level 333 Simultaneous Planet EndGames involve much drama 189+ Simultaneous Planet EndGames involve much drama 189+ Sim and accompanying guilt trips, concept and discussion on 080 Sin, concept of, can be thought of as another word for independent experience 180- Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets 180- Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of 181 Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game 181 Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game 181 Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game 181 Silvery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience 181 Silvery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience 181 Silvery, existence of, when you start to spiral out 181 Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin 181 Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential group mind sets 182 Society and tradition as concepts as sequential social control devices 106 Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets 183 Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of 184 Spirit control over the body, discussion of 184 Spirit ver-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and 184 Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming 184 Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body 184 Spiritual Typogress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues 185 Spiritual Typogress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues 185 Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues 185 Sp | Simultaneous Higher Self has already had millions of sequential incarnations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 176+ |
| Simultaneous Incarnation Higher Selves and EndGame  Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts  Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts  Simultaneous mode Higher Self incarnations being pushed from The Game  Simultaneous path Earthers, fear of, by sequential planetary movers  Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level  Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level  333  Simultaneous planet EndGames involve much drama  Simultaneous vs. Sequential Displays  Simultaneous vs. Sequential Displays  Sim and accompanying guilt trips, concept and discussion on  Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets  Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets  Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of  Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game  Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game  Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game  Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game  Sirius, the Jog Star – Sirian influence on The Game, discussion of  Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience  Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience  Slavery, existence of, when you start to spiral out  Slavery, existence of, when you start to spiral out  Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin  Socialism and welfare concepts as sequential social control devices  Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets  Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of  Spiritual flaren, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality  Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and  | Simultaneous incarnate social displays on Earth reflect individual choice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 039+ |
| Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts  Simultaneous incarnational joys  Simultaneous mode Higher Self incarnations being pushed from The Game  Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level  Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level  Simultaneous planet EndGames involve much drama  Simultaneous vs. Sequential Displays  Sim and accompanying guilt trips, concept and discussion on  Sin, concept of, can be thought of as another word for independent experience  Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets  Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of  Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game  Situations that keep coming back into your life, reason for  Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of  Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience  Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities  Sneezing ritual, the 'god bless you' phenomena  211  Snobbery, the use of, when you start to spiral out  Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin  Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential group mind sets  Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of  Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality  Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path  Spirit control over the body, discussion of  Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body  | Simultaneous incarnate varieties of experience on Earth, discussion of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 078  |
| Simultaneous incarnational joys Simultaneous mode Higher Self incarnations being pushed from The Game Simultaneous path Earthers, fear of, by sequential planetary movers Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous vs. Sequential Displays Sim and accompanying guilt trips, concept and discussion on Sin, concept of, can be thought of as another word for independent experience Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game Situations that keep coming back into your life, reason for Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential in origin Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential group mind sets Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spiritual proving description of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritually, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spirituality is mmature, recognizing the | Simultaneous Incarnation Higher Selves and EndGame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 280  |
| Simultaneous mode Higher Self incarnations being pushed from The Game Simultaneous path Earthers, fear of, by sequential planetary movers Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous planet EndGames involve much drama Simultaneous vs. Sequential Displays Sim and accompanying guilt trips, concept and discussion on Sin, concept of, can be thought of as another word for independent experience Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game Sirius the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game Slavery, and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential group mind sets Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spirit ver-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  770,7078 Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society                                                                                                          | Simultaneous incarnation overlaps and ghosts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 191  |
| Simultaneous path Earthers, fear of, by sequential planetary movers  Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level  Simultaneous vs. Sequential Displays  Sim and accompanying guilt trips, concept and discussion on  Sin, concept of, can be thought of as another word for independent experience  Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of  Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game  Situations that keep coming back into your life, reason for  Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of  Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience  Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities  Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities  Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin  Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential group mind sets  Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of  Spiritual frontrol over the body, discussion of  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spirituality mature, recognizing the  St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming  Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  700  700  707  707  707  707  707  7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Simultaneous incarnational joys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 050  |
| Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level Simultaneous planet EndGames involve much drama Simultaneous vs. Sequential Displays Sin and accompanying guilt trips, concept and discussion on Sin, concept of, can be thought of as another word for independent experience Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game Situations that keep coming back into your life, reason for Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Slavery and Wictimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game discussion of Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspec | Simultaneous mode Higher Self incarnations being pushed from The Game                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 019  |
| Simultaneous planet EndGames involve much drama  Simultaneous vs. Sequential Displays  onat accompanying guilt trips, concept and discussion on  Sin, concept of, can be thought of as another word for independent experience  Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets  Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of  Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game  Situations that keep coming back into your life, reason for  Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of  Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience  Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities  Slavery, existence of, when you start to spiral out  Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin  Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential group mind sets  Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of  Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities  Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities  Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression  Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs  Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities  O77,078  Spiritually immature, recognizing the  St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming  Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  700  701  702  703  704  705  707  707  707  707  707  707                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Simultaneous path Earthers, fear of, by sequential planetary movers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 091+ |
| Simultaneous vs. Sequential Displays  Sin and accompanying guilt trips, concept and discussion on Sin, concept of, can be thought of as another word for independent experience Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets  Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game Situations that keep coming back into your life, reason for Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Slavery, existence of, as part of the sprill out Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential group mind sets Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities O77,078 Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of th | Simultaneous Path Planet, Earth as one in a long line of, on galactic level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 033  |
| Sin and accompanying guilt trips, concept and discussion on Sin, concept of, can be thought of as another word for independent experience Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game Situations that keep coming back into your life, reason for Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities 173+ Sneezing ritual, the 'god bless you' phenomena 211 Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual ity, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spirituality, immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  700 Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Simultaneous planet EndGames involve much drama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 189+ |
| Sin, concept of, can be thought of as another word for independent experience Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game Situations that keep coming back into your life, reason for Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Sliders, the use of, when you start to spiral out Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin Socialism and welfare concepts as sequential social control devices Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets Sociar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities O77,078 Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Simultaneous vs. Sequential Displays                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 038+ |
| Sirian and Orion takeover of low-tech planets Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game Situations that keep coming back into your life, reason for Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Slevery, existence of, as part of the syde Density Game experience Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities Slevery, existence of, when you start to spiral out Snoebery, the use of, when you start to spiral out Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin Social displays and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of Spirat rens and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual try, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spirituality, shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities O77,078 Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Sirian factional influence on Earth, discussion of Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game Situations that keep coming back into your life, reason for Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience  86 Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities 173+ Sneezing ritual, the 'god bless you' phenomena 211 Snobbery, the use of, when you start to spiral out Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin Socialism and welfare concepts as sequential social control devices Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  500 Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 043  |
| Sirius, the Dog Star – Sirian influence on The Game  Situations that keep coming back into your life, reason for  Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of  Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience  O86  Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities  173+  Sneezing ritual, the 'god bless you' phenomena  211  Snobbery, the use of, when you start to spiral out  Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin  Socialism and welfare concepts as sequential social control devices  Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets  Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of  Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality  Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality  Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnations and  Spirit control over the body, discussion of  Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and  Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual prowth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity  Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities  Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spiritual trength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision  Spirituality, shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities  O77,078  Spiritually immature, recognizing the  St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming  240  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Situations that keep coming back into your life, reason for Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience 086 Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities 173+ Sneezing ritual, the 'god bless you' phenomena 211 Snobbery, the use of, when you start to spiral out 277 Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin 38+ Socialism and welfare concepts as sequential social control devices 30ciety and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of 217+ Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spirit control over the body, discussion of 364 Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities 303 Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities 307,078 Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Slavery and Victimhood, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience O86 Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities 173+ Sneezing ritual, the 'god bless you' phenomena 211 Snobbery, the use of, when you start to spiral out 277 Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin O38+ Society and tradition as concepts as sequential social control devices O38+ Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual trength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth Spirity on a society Spirity and the consequence and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 082  |
| Slavery, existence of, as part of the 3rd Density Game experience  Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities  173+ Sneezing ritual, the 'god bless you' phenomena  211 Snobbery, the use of, when you start to spiral out  Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin  38+ Socialism and welfare concepts as sequential social control devices  106 Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of  217+ Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual from the Soly ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spirituality, shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities O77,078 Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society O70 Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Sliders, television series, discussion of parallel realities  Sneezing ritual, the 'god bless you' phenomena  Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin  Socialism and welfare concepts as sequential social control devices  Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets  Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of  Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path  Spirit control over the body, discussion of  Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and  Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity  Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities  Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression  Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision  Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs  Spirituallty, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities  Spiritually immature, recognizing the  St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming  Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  700  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15.5(4) HTM HTM HTM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |
| Sneezing ritual, the 'god bless you' phenomena 211 Snobbery, the use of, when you start to spiral out 277 Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin 388+ Socialism and welfare concepts as sequential social control devices 306 Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of 217+ Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spirit ce-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities O77,078 Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society O70 Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Snobbery, the use of, when you start to spiral out Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin O38+ Socialism and welfare concepts as sequential social control devices O38+ Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual in D vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  770 Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Social displays and modus operandi which are sequential in origin  Socialism and welfare concepts as sequential social control devices  Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets  Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of  Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality  Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path  Spirit control over the body, discussion of  Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and  Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual healing, deceptions inherent in the New Age mindsets  Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity  Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities  Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spirituality remergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs  Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities  O77,078  Spiritually immature, recognizing the  St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming  Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  700  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Socialism and welfare concepts as sequential social control devices  Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets  Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of  Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality  Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path  Spirit control over the body, discussion of  Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and  Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual healing, deceptions inherent in the New Age mindsets  Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity  Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities  Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spirituality, further discussion of, as related to progression  Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs  Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities  O77,078  Spiritually immature, recognizing the  St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming  Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  O70  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Society and tradition as concepts relating to sequential group mind sets  Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of  Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality  Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path  Spirit control over the body, discussion of  Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and  Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming  Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual healing, deceptions inherent in the New Age mindsets  Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity  Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision  Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs  Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities  Spiritually immature, recognizing the  St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming  Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  700  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Solar patterns and changes as EndGame progresses, discussion of  Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual healing, deceptions inherent in the New Age mindsets Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  700 Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Special children, lightside polarity concept and sequential incarnation reality Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual healing, deceptions inherent in the New Age mindsets Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  700 Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1일 사용하다 하나 하나 하나 하나 하나 하나 하는데                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
| Speculation is limit of sequential probing into experiences exceeding their path Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual healing, deceptions inherent in the New Age mindsets Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society O70 Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Spirit control over the body, discussion of Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual healing, deceptions inherent in the New Age mindsets Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society O70 Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 900  |
| Spirit re-familiarization of shimself with real identity, female incarnations and Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming O22+ Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body 154 Spiritual healing, deceptions inherent in the New Age mindsets 229 Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities 030 Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression 175+ Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs O40 Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities O77,078 Spiritually immature, recognizing the 108 St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming 240 Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society 070 Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Spiritual desire for expansion often triggers response from DNA programming Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body Spiritual healing, deceptions inherent in the New Age mindsets Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Spiritual growth possibilities optimum in gay or lesbian body  Spiritual healing, deceptions inherent in the New Age mindsets  Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity  Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities  Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision  Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs  Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities  Spiritually immature, recognizing the  St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming  Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Spiritual healing, deceptions inherent in the New Age mindsets  Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity  Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities  Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision  Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs  Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities  Spiritually immature, recognizing the  St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming  Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Spiritual ID vs. Body ID, views relative to the body as a vehicle or an identity Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities O30 Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Spiritual maturity as it relates to ability to explore densities  Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression  Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues  Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision  Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs  Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities  Spiritually immature, recognizing the  St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming  Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Spiritual maturity, further discussion of, as related to progression  175+ Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  175+  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Spiritual progress reflected by merit and advancement, not Body ID issues Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 게 뭐들어들어 사용하는 이 가장 하는 것이 가장 하는 사람들이 되면 맞게 되어 되었다. 그 사용에 없었다면 이 등 생산에 가장한다고 하는데, 이 등에 가장하는데 하는데 가장이 되었다면 하는데, 이 등에 가장이 되었다면 하는데, 이 등에 가장이 되었다면 하는데, 이 등에 되었다면 하는데, 이 되 |      |
| Spiritual strength comes from a spirit tempered by the consequence of decision Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth  045  046  047  047  047  047  077  078  079  070  070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Spirituality, emergence of, as realization about nature of 'religion' occurs  Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities  Spiritually immature, recognizing the  St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming  Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth  040  077,078  240  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Spirituality, Shallow Waters of, observations on polarity activities  Spiritually immature, recognizing the  St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming  Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth  125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Spiritually immature, recognizing the St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth  108  240  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| St. German, discussion of concept as part of the reptilian programming Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth  240 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Stagnation is the result of application of conformity on a society  Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth  125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Star Trek genre and the quarantine of Earth 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Star Trek Nemesis, discussion as related to production of clones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 092  |

| Star Wars III, Balance and EndGame                                              | 135+    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Starting a new incarnational level of activity begins with a review of previous | 097     |
| State and church, separation of, political reality, discussion                  | 207     |
| Statue of the Dragon at the UN                                                  | 143     |
| Staying 'game-safe' denies experience and stifles progress                      | 071+    |
| Sterilization of all incarnational vehicles at the end of the Galaxy Game       | 192+    |
| Stick response of desire for het experience right after same gender experience  | 051+    |
| Struggling with transition from Body ID het drives to Spiritual control         | 057+    |
| Stupid White Men, author Michael Moore and his book                             | 069     |
| Subjugation of male gender by female gender, discussion of the Orion agenda for |         |
| Suffering as a lightsider belief system                                         | 048     |
| Suicide as another kind of experience                                           | 182     |
| Suns going nova involve the Nature Spirit path cleanup of galaxy game extension |         |
| Superiority of lineage, nature of the concept as a sequential Body ID trap      | 063+    |
| Suppression of Individuality in society, discussion on                          | 345     |
| Suppression of male gender, relationship to return of Orion Empire              | 153     |
| Suppression of thought and freedoms by the US government, discussion of         | 293     |
| Surrogates, use of, by Dark and Light polarities, to intimidate simultaneous    | 132     |
| Swan Lake, Arthur Fiedler's 1963 recording of                                   | 038     |
| Synchronicity as part of the dynamic of evolution                               | 559     |
| T-1 takyon capsule, discussion of, in the face of EMR and media onslaught       | 036     |
| Taken, the television series, comments on                                       | 087     |
| Talk Radio: The Oppression of Men by Women                                      | 160     |
| Tasks defined as gender-specific are a 'thumb' on your crown chakra             | 158     |
| Team concepts and group approval - sequential diversions to stop development    | 107     |
| Technological Assault on Head Chakras and the Silver Lining                     | 082     |
| Technologies, use of, as related to densities and dimensions                    | 029     |
| Technology and Higher Densities                                                 | 141+    |
| Technology, growth over time of, essential to effort to sequentialized Earth    | 160+    |
| Technology, use of, to suppress dissent and enforce monolithic rule             | 091+    |
| Television, Electronic Attacks, Trust and EndGame                               | 036     |
| Terror Alert Levels, the use of, to manipulate and induce fear                  | 309     |
| Terrorism and global politics                                                   | 089     |
| Terrorism and The Game                                                          | 287     |
| Testosterone, as a subject of social discussion and media pursuit               | 261,262 |
| Tests and the Higher Self, detailed discussion on                               | 045     |
| The 'do what I say' complex as a mixture of both polarities                     | 049+    |
| The 'one life to live' mindset, discussion of                                   | 170     |
| The Age of Aquarius and The Game                                                | 027+    |
| The Arrogance of Personality                                                    | 072+    |
| The Cancer of Orionization                                                      | 102+    |
| The Cross and The Dark Agenda                                                   | 084+    |
| The Fear of Knowing                                                             | 121+    |
| The First Experiential Loop – Part II                                           | 011     |
| The Galactic Center and EndGame                                                 | 183+    |
| The Game and Galaxies                                                           | 356     |
| The Game and One-Godders                                                        | 206     |
| The Game and Participation in It                                                | 075     |
| The Game and Political 'Correctness'                                            | 014     |

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline \textit{The Journey} \\ \hline \& 2000 - 2005 \ Leading \ Edge \ International \ Research \ Group. \ All \ Rights \ Reserved. \end{tabular}$ 

| The Game and Terrorism                                                           | 287     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| The Game and the Age of Aquarius                                                 | 027+    |
| The Game and The Players                                                         | 078,079 |
| The Game and The Players, analogies and considerations                           | 359     |
| The Game and Zodiacal Vibrations                                                 | 013     |
| The Game on Earth, the Ultimate Goal of                                          | 126     |
| The Game Players – A Review                                                      | 368     |
| The Game, definition of                                                          | 026     |
| The Game, examples of behavior that embodies various Game principles             | 276     |
| The Game, information on the basic rules of                                      | 074     |
| The Game, intellectually knowing about it, but still playing it, discussion of   | 276     |
| The Game, latter incarnational stages of the 3rd density game                    | 349     |
| The Game, origin of the expression                                               | 375     |
| The Game, Universal Laws a major suppressed undercurrent in                      | 161     |
| The Game, using the concept of 'freedom' to create conflict                      | 199     |
| The Gods Must Be Crazy, the film                                                 | 001     |
| The Great Dictator, 1940 movie and a current symbol for The Game                 | 306     |
| The Higher Self and Search for Family                                            | 063+    |
| The Journey                                                                      | 154+    |
| The Law of Attraction                                                            | 168     |
| The need to do different things for variety in life, discussion of               | 072     |
| The Passion & Iraq Comments                                                      | 179     |
| The Real 'God' and 'Satan'                                                       | 059     |
| The search for like-minded incarnations as a real desire of the Very Advanced    | 056+    |
| The Time Machine, commentary on the movie as related to the concept of time      | 278     |
| The Vibration of Game Rebellion                                                  | 025+    |
| The 'Year From Hell' Update                                                      | 150     |
| Theocracy, American, and sequentialization process                               | 108+    |
| Thinning of the veil around simultaneous path incarnations during EndGame        | 176+    |
| Third Density addicts, Orion/Reptilians are currently                            | 074     |
| Third Density Endgame                                                            | 276     |
| Third Density EndGame will continue on for a while after our departure           | 033     |
| Third density experience outside The Game on Earth by those on sequential pa     | th 065  |
| Third density game scenarios, when the young Higher Self encounters              | 011     |
| Third density incarnational experience is a training ground for higher densities | 161     |
| Third Density, the need for technology as existing only on the                   | 029     |
| Thought process control mechanisms resulting from reaction of body to spirit     | 051+    |
| Three Advanced Level Projects on Earth During EndGame                            | 101     |
| Three-Five-Zero-Zero                                                             | 147     |
| Time period, current, aspects that relate to why all of this is happening now    | 281     |
| Time scenario, false linear, fed by sequential-based concepts at Monroe          | 025     |
| Time Travel and The Game                                                         | 119     |
| Time travel for the purpose of tampering an element of sequentials and darksid   |         |
| Time, American Freedoms and Incarnational Visitations                            | 321     |
| Time, as portrayed, does not exist; and the illusion called 'time' is not linear | 024     |
| Touch therapies and minor melding                                                | 231,233 |
| Tradition, concept of, as related to mid-level perspectives in American South    | 041     |
| Traditions, continuation of, commentary on                                       | 214     |
| Trance Formation of America                                                      | 133     |

| Transitional levels during incarnation can produce rapid movement                                                                                    | 097         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Trophies, the social concept as used for manipulative control purposes                                                                               | 267         |
| True freedom is part of your non-Game Self, freedom surrendered in the Game                                                                          | 092+        |
| Trust in your Higher Self as a vital point                                                                                                           | 037         |
| Trust, your Higher Self is the only being you can totally trust                                                                                      | 033         |
| Unconditional love, the myth of                                                                                                                      | 015,016     |
| Understanding Rote Communications                                                                                                                    | 169+        |
| Unexpected events as Higher Self tests of incarnational progress                                                                                     | 044         |
| United States of Deception: 'Freedom Tower'                                                                                                          | 168         |
| United States, analysis of astrological profile of                                                                                                   | 198         |
| United States, divisions in the social setting that depend on fear                                                                                   | 220         |
| Unsettled feelings during EndGame, two different kinds generated, discussion                                                                         | of 160+     |
| US Supreme Court & Gay Ruling                                                                                                                        | 155         |
| Use of Technology as related to Spiritual Advancement                                                                                                | 082         |
| V and V-The Final Battle, television series depicting reptilian incursion                                                                            | 298         |
| Value judgments on other Higher Self experiences wraps one in polarity                                                                               | 097         |
| Verification processes in progression for advanced female incarnations                                                                               | 269         |
| Very Advanced incarnational levels, loops and experiences, discussion of                                                                             | 054+        |
| Very Advanced incarnational perspectives and the Sexuality Loop                                                                                      | 055+        |
| Very Advanced incarnations combine female creative and male physical aspects                                                                         | 3.7         |
| Very Advanced stages and the acquisition of psychic experience and talent                                                                            | 043         |
| Vibrational cluster of simultaneous path Higher Self compared to sequential                                                                          | 039+        |
| Vibrational pattern alteration through choices evoke other attractions                                                                               | 016+        |
| Vichy Iraq: History Continues to Repeat Itself                                                                                                       | 171         |
| Victim mode, 'I know, but"                                                                                                                           | 040         |
| Victimhood – A Sequential Tool                                                                                                                       | 128+        |
| Victimhood and Body Identification, comment on the urge to cling to, in media                                                                        |             |
| Victimhood and Slavery, as difficult aspects of The Game, discussion of                                                                              | 285         |
| Victimhood and victimization as a control device                                                                                                     | 046         |
| Victimhood identification loved by light polarity                                                                                                    | 041+        |
| Victimhood persecutors, examples of                                                                                                                  | 047         |
| Victimhood phrase, "I had no choice", comparison with self responsibility                                                                            | 062         |
| Victimhood Statements, Attitudes and Actions                                                                                                         | 064,065     |
| Victimhood, a sub-polarity within the Dark and Light polarities                                                                                      | 251,255     |
| Victimhood, represents a 'rock in the road' in an incarnational path                                                                                 | 033         |
| Victimizer Tactics: Label Usage on Countries and in The Game                                                                                         | 065,066     |
| Victim-victimizer, alterations between, in The Game                                                                                                  | 256         |
| Violence against males, media encouragement of social acceptance of                                                                                  | 315         |
| Violence by women, as increasingly depicted in media and environment                                                                                 | 273         |
| Violence, discussion of the concept and the use of                                                                                                   | 273         |
| Voting and The Game  Vulcana as seen in Star Trak and the issue of 'emotional control'                                                               | 275         |
| Vulcans, as seen in Star Trek, and the issue of 'emotional control' Wake up calls, means by which the Higher Self lets you see if you are as you cla | 036,037     |
| Walking the talk, advancement reflects the ability to live what you know is true                                                                     |             |
| War of the Worlds, the 2005 film, discussion and analysis of                                                                                         |             |
| Warmongering and Patriotic Loops, Experiences and Balance                                                                                            | 213+<br>016 |
| Warmongering and Patriotism                                                                                                                          |             |
| Warmongering loop, the                                                                                                                               | 015<br>012  |
| Wars of 'liberation', and freedom issues, use during sequentialization process                                                                       |             |
| wars of invertibility, and freedom issues, use during sequentialization process                                                                      | 100+        |

| Wars, conflicts, and experience                                                | 040     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Watching and Observing, difference between                                     | 336     |
| Weariness with the Game and mundane matters                                    | 134+    |
| Weddings as a ritual continuing reptilian control over people                  | 212     |
| Wellstone, Senator Paul, discussion of his death                               | 318     |
| What higher densities are NOT                                                  | 352     |
| What kind of approach to EndGame events should I have?                         | 280     |
| What must be overcome to depart the game, examples of                          | 054     |
| What will happen when we leave and sequential path HS want simultaneous?       | 033     |
| What will happen with various incarnational modes when 2012 period arrives     | 079     |
| What's a Higher Self incarnate to do in the current planetary situation?       | 249     |
| When all your 3rd density incarnations are over, drawing in all the threads    | 028     |
| When Earth's Vibrations Get Too Heavy                                          | 072     |
| When people die and are heading toward the light, does this mean alien agenda  |         |
| Where the idea of 'we are all the same' comes from                             | 080     |
| White Light, effect of the New Age concept of surrounding yourself with it     | 225,226 |
| White light, use of, as the polaric 'badge' of the Light Side                  | 187     |
| Who Gets Shot At?                                                              | 148     |
| Who Matrix V Gold Edition Volume Two is intended for                           | 002     |
| Whoopie Goldberg as an example of someone who overcame genetic obstacles       | 093     |
| Why aliens fear advanced incarnational perspectives on Earth                   | 125     |
| Why can women have exclusive meeting places, but violate male groups?          | 268     |
| Why do males try and attach themselves to a group of females?                  | 268     |
| Why do most people fear being who they are? (as related to Body-ID loops)      | 032     |
| Why do people remain in bad situations?                                        | 194     |
| Why do so many people refuse to accept the consequences of their actions?      | 265     |
| Why do women always invade areas where men get together?                       | 268     |
| Why do you dislike other races?                                                | 056     |
| Why do you do what everyone else does?                                         | 056     |
| Why do you feel you have to get married again?                                 | 055,056 |
| Why do you feel you have to have children?                                     | 055     |
| Why do you have to get married, have to be involved with the opposite gender?  | 055     |
| Why do you stay with another person if you are miserable?                      | 056     |
| Why heterosexuality is demanded and enforced by religion and social control    | 046+    |
| Why is it that women aren't generally happy about being women?                 | 268     |
| Why it takes hundreds of incarnations to proceed from 100% low to Final        | 039     |
| Why most woman think they have to get married                                  | 212     |
| Why Simultaneous incarnational paths are more advanced then sequential         | 080     |
| Why simultaneous incarnations have desires to re-experience other ethic patter | ns 175+ |
| Why some gay men are always looking for love                                   | 170     |
| Why the American Government Cries 'wolf', polarity-based theatrics             | 288,309 |
| Why the Earth is a planet of drugs with the USA as the headquarters            | 118     |
| Why the Star Trek scenario will not happen here on Earth                       | 124     |
|                                                                                | 076,077 |
| Why two or more incarnational streams from one Higher Self don't meet          | 144+    |
| Why? Why? Why? Ask your Higher Self                                            | 042     |
| Wicca and paganism, as most prominent advanced solitary religious experience   |         |
| Wild Card Events, keeping your composure during                                | 188+    |
| Wild Card, definition of, as an event of global impact                         | 026     |

| Wild Cards, discussion of potential events and dynamics                        | 279     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Wild Cards, Events, and Participation, discussion of                           | 279     |
| Wild Cards, Polarities and Intervention                                        | 186+    |
| Wild Cards, potential global events that may impact EndGame play               | 334     |
| Window of Opportunity experience for sequentials coincident with Graduation    | 149+    |
| Window-Of-Opportunity Event                                                    | 150+    |
| Wisdom to know when and where to employ the power you have, discussion of      | 075+    |
| Withdrawal from The Game as related to withdrawal of polarity participation    | 035     |
| Wiz, the, discussion of metaphors found in the 1978 movie                      | 344     |
| Wizard of Oz, discussion of metaphors found in the 1939 movie                  | 342     |
| Woman's awareness, discussion of the social concept of                         | 258     |
| Women, exploitation of, and the myth of female beauty                          | 090     |
| Words and socially programmed fears connected with them, discussion of         | 271     |
| Words, concept of 'good' and 'bad' words                                       | 176     |
| Words, duplicitous use of, by US media, discussion of                          | 304     |
| World Trade Center, commentary on the placement of the new cornerstone         | 198+    |
| World War as a planetary Wild Card, discussion of                              | 294,295 |
| Year From Hell: Gateway 2003 and More                                          | 167     |
| Yin-Yang concepts of 'balance' fall short of spiritual connections             | 072     |
| You are where you are for a reason                                             | 043     |
| You cannot 'die' before your 'time'                                            | 182     |
| You just dropped dead. Now what?                                               | 184     |
| You will be where you need to be and in contact with those you need to contact | 170+    |
| Your experiences can assist your more advanced Higher Self incarnations        | 055+    |
| Zigzag, Body ID and The Game                                                   | 283     |
| Zodiacal vibrational patterns do not exist separately but together on the 4th  | 013     |
| Zodiacal Vibrations and The Game                                               | 013     |